which?

AUGUST 1986 £1.30 AUSTRALIA HOLLAND NEW ZEALAND NORTH AMERICA D71699 \$2.95

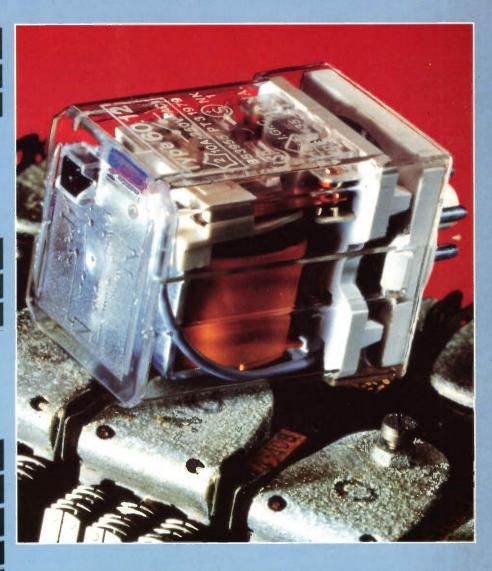
The communications and electronics magazine

World

DATA ON RADIOS
SOME THOUGHTS ON
EUTURE TRENDS

ICOM IC-735:
THE COMPLETE
THE PADIO?

SATELLITE
TELEVISION
TELEVISION
PROJECT:
PROJECT:
A DO IT YOURSELF
A DO IT YOURSELF
A DESIGN FOR A
DESIGN FOR A
SET-TOP TUNER
SET-TOP TUNER
TO DEMODULATE TV
TO DEMODULATE TV
SIGNALS FROM
SIGNALS FROM
SIGNALS AND INTELSAT V





WITHERS COMMUNICATIONS LTD

Manufacturers, importers and suppliers of world famous communications products 584 HAGLEY ROAD WEST OLDBURY, WARLEY, BIRMINGHAM B68 0BS 021-421 8201/2/3. CELLNET 0860 323056. PRESTEL MBX 21421 8216



Amateur Radio. Business Radio. Radio Telephones. Sales. Service Accessories.



YAESU



RW

microphone 600 OHM replacement noise can. MIC 10FM-portable 'HOT-WIRE'

ant Travelling Jim portable 2 mtr ANT 10A 13.8 volt power supply

8.OHM replacement ext. loudspeaker 2 way 2.5KW coax switch 0-900MHZ 2 mtr 25W FM mobile

transceiver 2 mtr multimode transceiver

Gamma twin slim Jim

Gamma twin slim Jim type ant 3-5 AMP power supply unit Straight key Straight key Straight key Straight key Deluxe straight key Deluxe straight key Squeeze key C/W base Squeeze key Squeeze key Squeeze key Squeeze key Squeeze key Squeeze key Dala band 6/8 + 3X 5/8 mobile

mobile 144/432 dual pand 1/2W+2×

PA valve

7 99

59.50 54.00

6.60

17.50

19.50 29.25 19.95 16.65 15.50 49.95 28.95 25.65 23.50

7 50

23.75

19.55 16.95 19.96 16.85

21 50

245.00

39 00 27.25 40.75 33.95

62.50

TONNA

TONNA

TONNA TONNA TONNA TONNA TONNA

TONNA TONNA

THE TECHNICALLY ORIENTATED RADIO COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS.

...STOP...PRESS...

At the time of going to press YAESU and ICOM are planning to announce price increases! R. Withers will hold their prices whilst stocks last!!!

their p	rices whilst stoo	cks la
YAES	Full Ra Stocke	
FNB4 FP750 FP757GX FP757GX FP757HD FRA7700 FR47700 FRV7700A/B/C/D FRV8800 FT203R-FBA5 FT203R-FNB3 FT203R-FNB3 FT209RH-FNB3 FT209RH-FNB3 FT2700R FT2700R FT2700R FT270R FT270R FT290R FT703R-FBA5 FT703R-FBA5 FT703R-FBA5 FT703R-FBA5	Remote ant switch (FC757AT) Empty battery pack ATU/power meter/dummy I'd Auto ATU inc WARC bands Comp I/face for Apple II HF 12KW linear 1.8-30 MHz IO.8V nicad for FT203/9/703/9R/RH Nicad for FT203/9/703/9R/RH Nicad pack for FT209FH etc. 20A power supply Switched mode power supply Heavy duty power unit Active ant. for FRG7700/8800 AII band RX Receiver ATU for FRG7700/8800 WHF conv. for FRG7700/8800 WHF conv. for FRG7700/800 WHF which was also supply the converter 2mtr H/H 1.5W 2mtr H/H 2.5W 2mtr H/H 3.5W 2mtr H/H 3.5W 2mtr H/H 3.5W 10 W 1.00	62.50 6.50 105.00 255.00 46.75 675.00 26.50 33.50 159.00 159.00 445.00 445.00 48.50 49.00 172.50 189.00 172.50 189.00 235.00 245
FT703R-FNB4 FT709R-FBA5 FT709R-FNB4 FT726R FT757GX MK2-RWC FT790R	70cm H/H 1.8W 70cm H/H 1.8W 70cm H/H 4W 2mtr base station All band all mode 100W TXR 70cm multimode transceiver 2W	235.00 235.00 259.00 760.00 729.00
FT980	Gen coverage + Ham band transceiver	1399.00
FVS1 LOG·BOOK MD1B8 MH12A2B MH1B8 MMB11 PA3	Voice synthesizer for FT270/ 2700 YAESU amateur radio log bk Base station desk miphone Speaker MiC for FT203-9 etc Fist/mobile MIC for FT757 etc Mobile DC unit for FT298R Mobile DC unit for FT208.	19.75
PA4C QTR24D SAT726 SB1 SB2 SB3 SP55 YH1 YH2 YH55 YH77 YHA15 YM24A YM49	209 etc AC power unit for FRG9600 World zone clock Oscar/Sat unit for FT726 Switch unit Switch unit Switch unit External loudspeaker Hiset/boom MIC for SB1/2/3 Hiset/MIC for FT203/209 etc Mono headphones Lightweight mono hiphones Helical antenna for FT209R Speaker MIC for FT208/708 Speaker/MIC for FT209R	17.50 12 00 32.50 92 50 15.00 13.50 14.25 14.50 15.00 14.95 14.50 7.50 23.50
D IC		•
AT150	Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all	
BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5	Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V	59.00 26.00 8.50

FT790R	70cm multimode transceiver	120.00
F1790h	2W	379 00
FT980	Gen coverage + Ham band	010 00
1 1300	transceiver	1399.00
FVS1	Voice synthesizer for FT270/	
	2700	19.75
LOG-BOOK	YAESU amateur radio log bk	2.00
MD1B8	Base station desk m'phone	63.95
MH12A2B	Speaker MIC for FT203-9 etc	16.50
MH1B8	Fist/mobile MIC for FT757 etc	
MMB11	Mobile bkt/mt for FT290R	28 50
PA3	Mobile DC unit for FT208.	
	209 etc	17.50
PA4C	AC power unit for FRG9600	12 00
QTR24D	World zone clock	32.50
SAT726	Oscar/Sat unit for FT726	92 50
SB1	Switch unit	15.00
SB2	Switch unit for YH1	13.50
SB3	Switch unit	14.25
SP55	External loudspeaker	14.50
YH1	H'set/boom MIC for SB1/2/3	14.50
YH2	H'set/MIC for FT203/209 etc	15.00 14.95
YH55	Mono headphones	
YH77 YHA15	Lightweight mono h'phones Helical antenna for FT290R	14.50 7.50
	Speaker MIC for FT208/708	23 50
YM24A	Speaker/MIC for FT2007708	
	Speaker/MIC for FT290R	19.50
YM24A YM49	Speaker/MIC for FT290R	19.50
YM24A YM49	Speaker/MIC for FT290R Full Range	19.50
YM24A	Speaker/MIC for FT290R	19.50
YM24A YM49	OM Full Range Stocked	19.50
YM24A YM49	Speaker/MIC for FT290R Full Range Stocked Matching automatic ATU	19.50
YM24A YM49 IC AT150	Speaker/MIC for FT290R Full Range Stocked Matching automatic ATU for IC735	19.50
YM24A YM49	Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all	19.50
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 BC35E	Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads	19.50
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 BC35E BP3	Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack	19.50 59.00 26.00
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP4	Matching automatic ATU for iCr35 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X	19.50
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 BC35E BP3	Matching automatic ATU tor IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V	19.50 59.00 26.00 8.50
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5	Full Range Stocked Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad	59.00 26.00 8.50 49.50
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 IC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1	Matching automatic ATU tor IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad I2V mobile regulator pk (2E)	19.50 59.00 26.00 8.50
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5	Full Range Stocked Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad	59.00 26.00 8.50 49.50 13.25
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 IC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1	Matching automatic ATU tor IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad I2V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/ 745	59.00 26.00 8.50 49.50
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 IC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243	Full Range Stocked Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad Curtis keyer unit for IC735/745 FM unit for ICR71	59.00 26.00 8.50 49.50 13.25 53.00 35.50
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243 EX257	Matching automatic ATU tor IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad I2V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/ 745	59.00 26.00 8.50 49.50 13.25 53.00 35.50
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243 EX257 EX310 HP1	Full Range Stocked Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad 12V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/745 FM unit for ICR71 Speech synth unit for 271 etc Mono headphones	59.00 26.00 8.50 49.50 13.25 53.00 35.50 39.00
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243 EX257 EX310 HP1	Matching automatic ATU tor IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad 12V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/ 745 FM unit for ICR71 Speech synth unit for 271 etc	59.00 26.00 8.50 49.50 13.25 53.00 35.50 39.00
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243 EX257 EX310 HP1	Matching automatic ATU tor IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad 12V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/ 745 FM unit for ICR71 Speech synth unit for 271 etc Mono headphones Headset and boom MIC assy	59.00 26.00 8 50 49.50 13.25 53.00 35.50 39.00 28.50
YM24A YM49 LIC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243 EX257 EX310 HP1 HS10/HS IC-AHI IC-AT10	Full Range Stocked Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad 12V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/745 FM unit for ICR71 Speech synth unit for 271 etc Mono headphones Headset and boom MIC assy + switch 3.5-30 MHZ mobile ant- 100W auto ATU	59.00 26.00 8.50 49.50 13.25 53.00 35.50 39.00 28.50
YM24A YM49 LIC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243 EX257 EX310 HP1 HS10/HS IC-AHI IC-AT10 IC-AT50	Matching automatic ATU tor IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad 12V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/ 745 FM unit for ICR71 Speech synth unit for 271 etc Mono headphones Headset and boom MIC assy + switch 3.5-30 MHZ mobile ant- 100W auto ATU	59.00 26.00 8.50 49.50 13.25 53.00 35.50 39.00 28.50 189.00 299.00 435.00
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243 EX257 EX310 HP1 HS10/HS IC-AHI IC-AT10 IC-AT50 IC-CPI	Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad 12V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/ 745 FM unit for ICR71 Speech synth unit for 271 etc Mono headphones Headset and boom MIC assy + switch 3.5-30 MHZ mobile ant 100W auto ATU 500W automatic ATU Mobile ch'inol lead c/lighter	59,00 26,00 8,50 49,50 13,25 53,00 35,50 39,00 28,50 37,50 189,00 299,00 435,00 4,99
YM24A YM49 IC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243 EX257 EX310 HP1 HS10/HS IC-AHI IC-AT10 IC-AT50 IC-CPI	Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad 12V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/ 745 FM unit for ICR71 Speech synth unit for 271 etc Mono headphones Headset and boom MIC assy + switch 3.5-30 MHZ mobile ant 100W auto ATU 500W automatic ATU Mobile ch'inol lead c/lighter	59.00 26.00 8.50 13.25 53.00 35.50 39.00 28.50 189.00 299.00 435.00 49.90 49.90
YM24A YM49 LIC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243 EX257 EX310 HP1 HS10/HS IC-AHI IC-AT10 IC-AT50 IC-CPI IC-HM9 IC-HM9 IC-HM9 IC-P\$30	Full Range Stocked Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad 12V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/ 745 FM unit for ICR71 Speech synth unit for 271 etc Mono headphones Headset and boom MIC assy * switch 3.5-30 MHZ mobile ant 100W auto ATU 500W automatic ATU Mobile ching lead c/lighter Speaker MIC assy. Power supply unit 25A cont.	59.00 26.00 8.50 49.50 13.25 53.00 35.50 39.00 28.50 37.50 37.50 39.00 435.00 435.00 435.00 435.00 299.00 435.00 299.00 435.00 299.00 299.00 200.00 2
YM24A YM49 LIC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243 EX257 EX310 HP1 HP1 HC-AT10 IC-AH10 IC-AT10 IC-CPI IC-CPI IC-HM9 IC-P330 IC-UT16	Full Range Stocked Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad 12V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/ 745 Thu unit for ICR71 Speech synth unit for 271 etc Mono headphones Headset and boom MIC assy + switch 3.5-30 MHZ mobile ant 100W auto ATU Soow auto ATU Mobile ching lead c/lighter Speaker MIC assy, Power supply unit 25A cont. Voice synth for IC27 series	59.00 26.00 8.50 35.50 39.00 28.50 39.00 28.50 39.00 435.90 435.90 435.90 435.90 435.90 435.90 275.00 275.00 25.00
YM24A YM49 LIC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243 EX257 EX310 HP1 HS10/HS IC-AHI IC-AT10 IC-AT50 IC-CPI IC-HM9 IC-LPS30 IC-UT16 IC-PS30 IC-UT16 ICO2E	Matching automatic ATU tor IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad 12V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/ 745 FM unit for ICR71 Speech synth unit for 271 etc Mono headphones Headset and boom MIC assy + switch 100W auto ATU 500W automatic ATU Mobile ching lead c/lighter Speaker MIC assy Power supply unit 25A cont. Voice synth. for IC27 series 2 mtr LCD K board 2W t/ceiver	59.00 26.00 8.50 35.50 39.00 28.50 39.00 49.50 189.00 299.00 435.
YM24A YM49 LIC AT150 BC35E BP3 BP4 BP5 DC1 EX243 EX257 EX310 HP1 HP1 HC-AT10 IC-AH10 IC-AT10 IC-CPI IC-CPI IC-HM9 IC-P330 IC-UT16	Full Range Stocked Matching automatic ATU for IC735 Desk-top charger for all nicads Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X High capacity q/charge 10.8V Nicad 12V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/ 745 Thu unit for ICR71 Speech synth unit for 271 etc Mono headphones Headset and boom MIC assy + switch 3.5-30 MHZ mobile ant 100W auto ATU Soow auto ATU Mobile ching lead c/lighter Speaker MIC assy, Power supply unit 25A cont. Voice synth for IC27 series	59.00 26.00 8.50 35.50 39.00 28.50 39.00 49.50 189.00 299.00 435.

High power 100W version of IC271E

รเ รเบเ	JKS I	ası:::	
		IC27E	
Full Ra Stocke		IC27H IC290D IC290E IC2E IC2KL	
(FC757AT) k dummy ľd	62.50 6.50 105.00	IC3200E IC471E	
RC bands pple II	255.00 46.75	IC471H IC4E	
8-30 MHZ FT208/708 703/9R/RH	675.00 26.50 29.50	IC505 IC735	
209RH etc.	33 50 159 00	IC745E	
wer supply unit 37700/	159.00 175.00	IC751E IC04E	
	42 50 445 00	ICR71	
RG7700/	49.50	1.011/14	

	29.50 33.50 159.00	IC735 IC745E
ly	159.00 175.00	IC751E
	42.50	IC04E
	445 00	ICR71
	48.50	LC11/14
	49.00 75.00 172.50 189.00	
e	195 00 220.00 239.00	PS35
	245.00 459.00	SM6

iver	249.00 209.00 235.00 235.00	ADONIS ADONIS AKD	AM303G AM503G WA1
TXR iver	235.00 259.00 760.00 729.00	ALINCO ALINCO ALINCO ALINCO ALINCO	ALM-203E ALR-206E EDH-25 EMS-20 ESC-3
nd	1399.00	AOI-MIC	DM300
270/		AOI-MIC	DM301N
g bk	19.75 2.00 63.95	ARM-ANT	10FM-HW
ne 9 etc 57 etc	16.50 15.50	ARM-ANT	TRAV- JIM
8.	28 50	BREMI	BRS35
600	17.50 12.00 32.50	CETRON CRITON	572B LS88B
;	92.50 15.00	DAIWA	SA450M
	13.50 14.25	FDK	FDK 725X
/2/3	14.50	FDK	FDK 750XX
etc	15.00 14.95	GAMMA	2MTR S-JIM
nes IOR 708	14.50 7.50 23.50 19.50	GAMMA Hi-mound Hi-mound Hi-mound	3-5A PSU HK703

	opeanor, and for the source	10.00	Hi-mound	HK707
1	OM Full Range Stocked	!	Hi-mound Hi-mound Hi-mound	MK703 MK705 MK706
	Matching automatic ATU for IC735		HI-Q	HI-Q coil
	Desk-top charger for all nicads	59.00	HOXIN	70N2DX
	Standard Nicad pack Empty battery box for cells 6X	26.00 8.50	HOXIN	70N2M
	High capacity q/charge 10.8V		HOXIN	70N2V
	Nicad 12V mobile regulator pk (2E) Curtis keyer unit for IC735/	49.50 13.25	HOXIN	HS-358 HS-770
	745	53.00	HOXIN	HS-78F
	FM unit for ICR71	35.50	HOXIN	HS-88F
	Speech synth unit for 271 etc Mono headphones	39.00 28.50	HOXIN	SMC15S
	Headset and boom MIC assy + switch	37.50	HOXIN	SMC20S
	3.5-30 MHZ mobile ant 100W auto ATU	189.00 299.00	ICS	AMT-2
	500W automatic ATU Mobile ching lead c/lighter	435 00 4 99	ICS	RM-1
	Speaker MIC assy.	18.50	Jaybeam	8XY-2M
	Power supply unit 25A cont. Voice synth, for IC27 series	275.00 25.00	Jaybeam	LR1-2M
	2 mtr LCD k'board 2W t'ceiver	259.00	Jaybeam	LW10-2N
	1W 1296 MHZ mobile		Jaybeam	MBM48
	(40MHZ cov)	499.00	Jaybeam	Q4-2M
	2 mtr all mode 25W b/stn	699.00		Full Jay
	High power 100W version		Miraker	10-12A

	HOXIN	SMC20SE
37.50 189.00	ICS	AMT-2
299 00 435 00 4 99	ICS	RM-1
18.50 275.00	Jaybeam Jaybeam	8XY-2M LR1-2M
25.00	Jaybeam	LH I-ZIV
259.00	Jaybeam Jaybeam	LW10-2M MBM48
499.00	Jaybeam	Q4-2M
699.00		Full Jaybe
875.00	M'raker	10-12A PSU

144/432 dual oand 1/2W+2× 5/8 mobile Dual b/base ant. 36" long 430MHZ tripple 5/8 6.3dB 144/432 duplexer 50W 30dB isolation 2 mtr 7/8 fold over 5.2dB 15 mtr 130W PEP mobile ant. 1.72M long 20 mtr 100W PEP mobile ant. 1.72M long AMTOR/RTTY/CW/ASCII terminal unit AMTOR/RTTY/CW/ASCII
terminal unit
L-cost AMTOR/RTTY/CW/
ASCII modem
2 mtre 8E crossed ant.
2 mtr omni-directional
colinear
2 mtr 10 element YAGI
70cm 48E antenna
2 mtr 4 element quad eam range in stock. 10-12A 13 8V power supply









Fast Mail Order

SEND £1.0	O FOR OU	R LATEST C	CATALOGUE
(REFLINDA)	BLE UPON	PURCHASE	OF GOODS)

	(UELOHDAD	LE OF	OH PU	NUNAS	E OF GOODS)	
2	5W 2 mtr FM mobile 9		MuTek	BBBA	20-500MHZ low noise wide	
	nemories	359.00		500u	band preamp	34 90
	5W version of IC27E	389.00	MuTeK	SLNA	2 mtr low noise RF switched	
	5W version of IC290E	469.00		144s	preamp	39.95
	0W multimode 2 mtr mobile	439.00	MuTeK	SLNA	Optimised preamplifier for	-0.00
	mtr H/H thumbwheel 2W	185.00		145sb	for FT290R	39.00
	KW PEP linear auto band		MuTeK	TVVF50c	High performance 2M-6M	50.00
		1150.00	1414		transverter	189.90
	oual band 25W t'ceiver	475.00	RAYCOM	7.1MHZ	7.1 MHZ traps c/w	.00.00
	JHF m/mode b/stn 32 mem	799.00		TRAP	instructions	8.95
	5W version of IC471E	975.00	RCA	6146B	PA valve	12.85
	0cm thumbwheel H/H 2W	239.00	REVCO	2044/5	Nest of dipoles w/band ant	12 00
	/10W 50MHZ SSB(FM)	200.00		201110	26-500 MHZ	69.00
	ansceiver	329.00	REVCO	Revcone	Wide band discone ant	00.00
ä	lew all mode all band t'ceiver	839.00	112.00	110400110	30-500MHZ	29.95
	II band SSB/AM/CW gen cov	000.00	RWC-	2M HB9	2 mtr 2E directional beam	20.00
	X-RX 16 mem	875.00	ANT	CV	antenna	6.99
	Il band all mode t'ceiver	010.00	RWC-	70CM	70cm 2E directional beam	0.00
	2 mem	1250 00	ANT	HB9CV	antenna	5.99
	0cm LCD keyboard entry	,200 00	SUN-ANT	KG208 ·	10 mtr loaded 1/4W tilt-over	12.50
	andheld 2W	265.00		SE10		
	Il band short wave r'ceiver	200.00	SUN-ANT		5/8 mtr tilt-over ant	13.50
	2 mem	699 00	0011 / 1111	SE2	ord military over and	10 00
	eatherette case assy for	000 00	SUN-ANT	SO239/	Cast/chrome SO239/gutter	
	C02/4E	6.50	00111111	CGM	mount assy.	4.75
	eatherette case for IC2/4/E	4 99		0 0111	mount dooy.	*****
	xternal power supply 20A	139.00		DAVC	OM MOD KITS	
	xternal PSU I/speaker	100.00		DA I C	CIVI WICD KITS	
2	0A	175.00	Raycom	757	FT757GX fast tuning mod kit	29.50
	nternal PUS for IC751E	95 00	Haycom	modkit	T TTO OX last falling mod kit	20.00
	C751 int. switch mode PSU	169 00	Raycom		LC7136-7 10 mtr FM mod kit	
	Matching power supply unit	100 00	naycom	MOD	kit c/w ins.	22 50
	or IC735	165.00	Raycom	LCL/DNT	LCL/DNT 10FM mod kit	12.95
	Desk for microphone	39 50	naycom	MOD	EGE/ DIVITION INTO KIT	12.00
	CSK TOT THIOTOPHONE	00 00				
i	C TOP 100		R	AYCO	M ANTENNAS	
				7100	III / III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	
	Base stn FM/SSB m'phone	39.95	Raycom	1/1 G5RV	Full size G5RV m/band ant.	14.95
	Base stn FM/SSB comp. mic	52.50	Raycom	1/2 G5RV	1/2 size G5RV m/band ant.	13 95
	120-450MHZ wavemeter		Raycom	1/4 wave	145MHZ 1/4 wave PL259	
	c/w ant.	24.95	,	25	fitting	2.99
Ε	2 mtr H/H transceiver 3.5W	239.00	Raycom	1/4wave3/	145 MHZ 1/4 s/steel whip 3/8	
Ξ	2 mtr 25W mobile t'ceiver	295 00			fitting	2.99
	DC/DC 12V converter	13.50	Raycom	3/8-mag	3/8 thread mag mount c/w	
	Speaker MIC for ALM203	18 50		3	cable PL259	9.25
	Leatherette case and strap	14.50	Raycom	5/8 whip	145MHZ 5/8 spring type s/	
	600 OHM replacement			-	steel whip	3 75
					14 1 000000 1	

39 50	naycom	MOD	CCL/DINT TOPM HIDG KIT	12.93
	R	AYCO	M ANTENNAS	
39.95 52.50	Raycom Raycom Raycom	1/1 G5RV 1/2 G5RV 1/4 wave	Full size G5RV m/band ant. 1/2 size G5RV m/band ant. 145MHZ 1/4 waye PL259	14.95 13.95
24.95 39.00	Raycom	25 1/4wave3/	fitting 145MHZ 1/4 s/steel whip 3/8	2.99
95 00 13.50 18 50	Raycom	3/8-mag	fitting 3/8 thread mag mount c/w cable PL259	2.99 9.25
14.50	Raycom	5/8 whip	145MHZ 5/8 spring type s/ steel whip	3 75
6.50	Raycom	S0239- MAG	Magnetic mount SO239 c/w cable PL259	9.50
7.50	Raycom	Swivel- mag Tran-	Swivel base mag-base c/w cable PL259	9 25

RAYCOM RF POWER AMPS

			-
Raycom		2mtr 15W FM amp.1-3Wi/pt	62.50
Raycom	V35L-145	2mtr 35W linear amp 1-3W input	59.50
Raycom	V45F-145	2mtr 45W FM amp. 1-3W	62.50
Rayçom	V15L-145		49.50
	SPE	CIAL OFFERS	40.00

SPECIAL OFFERS				
	ARM-	Multi P-6	Multi-polarization P/ant	00.00
	ANT Cybernet	Beta 3000	140-800MHZ complete Modified 10FM inc RPT	36.00
	Субетнет	Bela 3000	29.3-700 MHz	79 00
	Kopek	AR1002	50kg loading 3-core auto-	
			rotator	38.50
	Raycom	100W	100W coaxial dummy load	
		d-load	0-500MHZ	12.50
	SUN-ANT	KG 208	7/8 2 mtr ant. tilt-over	14.50
		SE2		
	SUN-ANT	SGM/	SO239 type gutter-mount	

SO239 type gutter-mount

	239	C/W cable/259	9.50
	SCAN	NING RECEIV	ERS
	'YAESU FRG-9600	MKII very latest mod. 9	lives improved
	"S METER" and RX	plus extended coverage	ip to 950MHz.
	FRG9600/MK2-RW	60-950 All mode scann	
	REGENCY MX5000		
		(AOR2001)	329.00
	REGENCY MX7000		
		scanner AM/FM	389.00
1	REVCO RS2000E/	AM/FM scanner 60-179	
	l RWC	380-520MHZ	259.00

TONNA —	Full	Range	ln	Stock
TONNA	2008	9N	14	4MHZ

20419 20422 20624 20809N 20813N

20817N 20818N

144MHZ 9 element port.	
antenna 'N'	27.95
144/435 9+19 element	
Oscar ant.	36.50
432MHZ 19 element	36.50
435MHZ 21 element ATV	31.25
1296 23 element ant	27.95
144MHZ 9 ele, fixed ant, 'N'	25.65
144MHZ 13 ele. port. ant.	39 50
144MHZ 17 ele fixed ant, 'N'	47 83
144MHZ 9 ele, crossed	41 50
antenna 'N'	

Tel: 021 421 8201 (24hr answerphone) Telex: 334303 G TXAGWM

CONTENT

Editor

Duncan Leslie

Editorial Assistant

Mike Gibson

Advertisement Manager

Marian Vidler

Publisher

Peter Williams

Published by

Radio & Electronics World Magazines Sovereign House Brentwood Essex CM144SE England Tel: (0277) 219876

0262-2572

Printed

In Great Britain

Newstrade sales

Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd. 12-18 Paul Street London EC2A 4JS Tel: 01-247 8233

Subscriptions

Tel: 01-760 0409

© Copyright 1986 Radio & Electronics World Magazines

Safety in the shack

Some of the constructional projects featured refer to additions or modifications to equipment; please note that such alterations may prevent the item from being used in its intended role, and also that its guarantee may be invalidated.

When building any constructional project, bear in mind that sometimes high voltages are involved. Avoid even the slightest risk - safety in the shack please, at all times,

Whilst every care is taken when accepting advertisements we cannot accept responsibility for unsatisfactory transactions We will, however, thoroughly investigate any

we will, however, indroughly investigate any complaints.
The views expressed by contributors are not necessarily those of the publishers.
Every care is taken to ensure that the contents of this magazine are accurate we assume no responsibility for any effect from errors or omissions.

Cover Photographs

Top - a new relay for reliable indication of state (p11)

Bottom - Digital map system from Hughes (p13)

SPECIAL FEATURES

16 Spectrum Watch

Nige! Cawthorne reports on a new private teletext service and on the failure rate in Ariane missions

One of the new breed of amateur radio rigs which incorporates the latest developments in computer technology. Ken Michaelson puts it through its paces

Although it looks like an exhibit from the Tate, the Silver Sensor is actually a high performance set-top aerial that provides picture quality similar to an outdoor array. Garry Smith and Keith Hamer assess its performance

28 Computers, Receivers and Interference

When 'computers' and 'receivers' are mentioned in the same sentence, 'interference' is quaranteed to be the topic of conversation. Joe Pritchard makes himself heard above the noise

32 TVRO Receiver Project

Or how to make ourselves unpopular with Satellite TV receiver manufacturers. A low cost alternative to buying off-the-shelf, from John Wood, editor of CQ-TV (BATC members take note: you needn't buy this magazine! The article appears in July's (CQ-TV)

Ray Marston sounding off about sound systems: transistor audio preamp and tone control circuits

52 Lighting ATV

Well now, here's a subject that's not exactly overworked in the specialist press! Norman Ash sheds a little light

REGULARS

- **4 Product News**
- 12 News Desk
- 19 Amateur Radio World
- **46 DX-TV Reception Reports**
- 50 ATV on the Air
- 51 Network 934
- 52 Medium Wave DXing
- **55 Short Wave News**
- **58 QSQ**
- 61 Free Classified Ads
- 64 Small Ads

READER SERVICES.

- 43 Amateur Radio Subscription Order Form
- **49 Newsagents Order Form**
- **54 Back Issues Order Form**
- **57 Subscription Order Form**
- 63 Free Classified Ad Form
- **66 Advertisers Index**
- **66 Advertising Rates and Information**

NEXT MONTH.

57 What's in Store for You

■ Next Issue

Cover date September 1986 on sale Thursday, 14 August

Publication Date

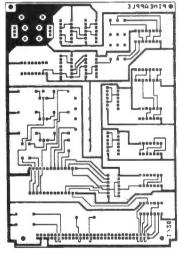
Second Thursday of the month preceding cover date



The invaders - page 52



Clever stuff - page 37



Soft Pineapples? - page 9



Not her again! - page 12

PRODUCT NEWS

Featured on these pages are details of the latest products in communications, electronics and computers. Manufacturers, distributors and dealers are invited to supply information on new products for inclusion in Product News.

Readers, don't forget to mention Radio & Electronics World when making enquiries

MODULAR TEST SYSTEM

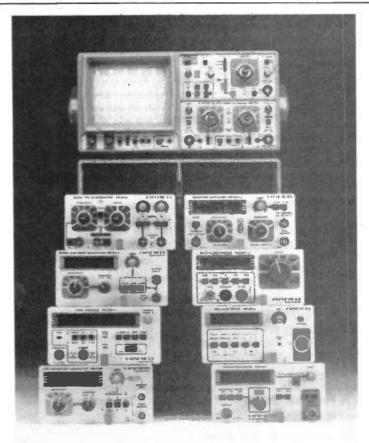
Hameg Limited, noted for their range of low cost, high performance oscilloscopes, have now entered the general test and measurement market with the introduction of the HM8000 modular test system.

The heart of the HM8000 series is the HM8001 main-frame, built to match the Hameg range of flat line oscilloscopes, and it can therefore be stacked above or below, singly or in multiples.

The HM8001 holds up to two modules of the series side by side and has eight independent floating voltages to supply power to the modules.

There are nine modules presently available for use in the HM8001 mainframe:

- a 4.5-digit digital multimeter with true rms capability. a 200m-20k, 4 point measure-
- ment milliohm meter.
 a 1GHz counter with period
- measurement.
 a distortion meter with auto
- frequency nulling.
- a 0.1Hz to 1MHz function generator.



a 20Hz to 20MHz sine wave generator.

a 2Hz to 20MHz pulse generator with variable width and period.

a 5Hz to 50kHz sine wave generator, distortion <0.01%. a triple power supply, 2 off 1.3V-20V, 0.4A + 5V, 0.5A.

Full specifications of the range of modules plus the mainframe are included in an attractive catalogue which is available upon request.

New modules will be added at regular intervals to further enhance the system.

The HM8001 mainframe costs £121.00 plus VAT, and the modules vary in price from £134.00 to £243.00 plus VAT and have a two year warranty.

The HM8000 series is available ex-stock from Paxton Instruments of Letchworth, Herts and other selected Hameg distributors.

Hameg Oscilloscopes Ltd, 74-78 Collingdon Street, Luton, Bedfordshire LU1 1RX Tel: (0582) 413174.

POCKET DMM

A new pocket size digital multimeter from AB European Marketing is supplied in a plastic wallet complete with permanently attached test probes and operating instructions.



It weighs less than 80g including the two long-life LR44 button cells with which it is supplied, and measures $108 \times 54 \times 8$ mm.

The meter has a large 3½-digit display and a rotary mode selector for ac/dc voltage ranges, resistance and continuity and diode testing. It is fully autoranging in all modes.

Warning indicators show the user when the batteries are running low and which measurement mode the meter is in. An audible tone indicates a low resistance path in the continuity test mode.

The digital multimeter retails for £24.60 excluding VAT, postage and packing.

AB European Marketing, Forest Farm Industrial Estate, Whitchurch, Cardiff CF4 7YS. Tel: (0222) 618336.

BENCHTOP MULTIMETER

The Fluke 37 benchtop multimeter from Electronic Brokers features the combined analogue/digital display pioneered in the Fluke 70 series along with the accuracy and input overload protection found in the Fluke 20 series

Features include an innovative case style which has been specially designed for ease of use and functionalism, either on the bench or in the field. The front panel has a 15° slope for optimum visibility and switch access, whilst a large compartment at the rear of the case enables storage of test leads and small accessories inside the meter. A built-in carrying handle allows easy portability.

The Fluke 37 is claimed to meet or exceed the specifications of any 3½-digit bench digital multimeter currently available, having a basic dc accuracy of 0.1% and a wide

bandwidth ac response. Exceptional shielding against electromagnetic interference is provided by unique internal design and construction techniques.

The instrument offers many features which have never before been available on a bench meter, including min/max and relative recording modes, Fluke's 'touch hold' capability, and a combined analogue/digital display with a 3200 count resolution. Autoranging with manual range selection and a continuity/diode test beeper are also included.

Operation is from either an internal 9V battery with a typical life of 1000 hours, or from line power using an optional Fluke battery eliminator.

Electronic Brokers Limited, 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PB. Tel: (01) 267 7070.



TOUGH METERS

Kaise distributor Eagle International has announced two new drop-proof multimeters, designed to withstand a drop of 1 metre.

The SK 300 is a 20,000 opv meter with comprehensive measuring ranges, and has an integral bench stand for convenience. As well as having a drop-proof body and movement, the SK 300 is protected by fuse/diode and has a carrying case.

The SK 322 is very similar to the 300 but has extra features: 12 amp ranges on dc and ac, and a continuity test function with a buzzer. As with all Kaise equipment, these products are backed by Eagle's 2 year guarantee.

Eagle International, Unit 5, Royal London Estate, 29/35 North Acton Road, London NW10 6PE. Tel: (01) 965 3222.

LOW COST SCOPE

An inexpensive portable single beam 5MHz frequency range oscilloscope from Semiconductor Supplies is claimed to be particularly suitable for observing the waveform of electronic signals. The OST5M has a 3-inch screen, a vertical sensitivity of 10mV/ division and direct cascade amplifier. It costs £147.75 + VAT, with p&p a further £6.



Semiconductor Supplies International Ltd, Dawson House, 128/130 Carshalton Road, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4RS. Tel: (01) 643 1126.

20MHz OSCILLOSCOPE

A compact, dual trace 20MHz oscilloscope, the model 9020, has been added to Beckman Industrial's range of test instruments. It incorporates a sweep delay to facilitate waveform analysis, a feature usually only available on higher bandwidth oscilloscopes. It costs around £319.

Maximum sweep speed is 50ns per division and sensitivity is 1mV per division. The six-inch CRT provides a variety of displays: channel 1 only (normal or inverted), channel 2 only, alternate chop or channel 1 plus channel 2

display. An X-Y feature has also been incorporated.

The built-in component tester makes the 9020 both an oscilloscope and a component curve tracer. This function gives the user fast good/bad indication of resistors, capacitors, inductors, diodes, transistors, transformers etc. The testing can be done on components both in and out of circuit.

Beckman Industrial Ltd, Queensway Industrial Estate, Queensway, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5PU. Tel: (0592) 753811.

MEMORY MODE DMM

Mercer Electronics has introduced the model 9370 digital multimeter. It offers autoranging or manual selection of voltage and resistance ranges, and measures up to 1000V dc (5 ranges), 750V ac (4 ranges), 10A ac and dc (2 ranges), or 2 megohms (5 high power and 4 low power ranges).

The memory mode provides up to 99 counts of zero offset. Also included is an audible continuity indication. Basic V dc accuracy is 0.5%. Low

and high energy fusing are provided.

The unit is housed in a $5.9 \times 2.95 \times 1.34$ inch high-impact case and weighs $^{3}/_{1}$ b. A 9V battery, colour-coded test leads with screw-on alligator clips and an operator's manual are also furnished. It costs \$59.

Mercer Electronics, 859 Dundee Avenue, Elgin, Illinois 60120, USA. Tel: (312) 697 2265.

PATTERN GENERATOR

Thandar Electronics Ltd have announced the introduction of a new battery powered portable PAL colour bar pattern generator.

Designated the LCG403, it offers the following features: standard PAL colour bars; eight colour rasters; crosshatch and dot patterns; RF output covering VHF bands I & III (ch2-11) and UHF bands

IV & V (ch21-70); a composite video output and sound intercarrier at 6MHz.

Priced at £326 + VAT, its applications include television and video service and installation.

Thandar Electronics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4HJ. Tel: (0480) 64646.



FIELDMETER

Now available from Dage is a one-shot electrostatic fieldmeter designed to overcome the inconvenience associated with previously available instruments.

The new model FM200 from Simco allows speedy and accurate determination of the potentials associated with static charges using a unique autoranging facility and LED measuring distance indication. The instrument measures up to 50kV, with sensitivity ranges 0 to 10kV and 0 to 50kV. A liquid crystal display gives a direct reading, with no necessity for multipliers.

Switched on to 'auto' the instrument detects surface potential and if it is below 10kV automatically switches to the lower range. An LED indicates that a 1 inch measuring distance is required. If the potential is above 10kV the instrument switches to the higher range, and an LED indicates that a 4 inch measuring distance is required. An audible alarm sounds to alert the operator to the necessity to increase the measuring distance.

The autoranging facility may be overridden, in which event the instrument measures from 0 to 50kV at the 4 inch measuring position.

Accuracy is 10% of full scale, response time less than 1s. The instrument is powered by a 9V battery.

Dage (GB) Ltd, Eurosem Division, Rabans Lane, Aylesbury, Bucks HP19 3RG. Tel: (0296) 33200.



TWO FOR THE ROAD.

The very latest IC-28E 2m. FM mini-mobile from ICOM.

This new 2 metre band transceiver is just 140mm (W) x 50mm (H) x 133mm (D) and will fit nearly anywhere in your vehicle or shack. Power output is 25 watts or 5 watts low power and is supplied complete with an internal loudspeaker.

The large front panel LCD readout is designed for wide angle viewing with an automatic dimmer circuit to control the back lighting of the display for day or night operation.

The front layout is very simple, all the controls are easy to select making mobile operation safe. The IC-28E contains 21 memory channels with duplex and memory skip functions. All memories and

frequencies can be scanned by using the HM-15 microphone provided. Also available is the IC-28H with the same features but with a 45 watt output power.

Options include IC-PS45 13.8v 8A power supply, SP8 and SP10 external speakers, HS15 flexible mobile microphone and PTT switchbox.



→ Rx Range 138-174 MHz. «-

IC-290D/490E Mobiles

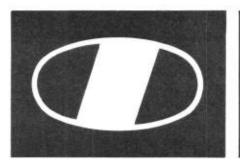
These SSB, CW, FM transceivers are ideal for mobile or base station operation. The IC-290D for 2 metres produces 25 watts/5 watts low power. The IC-490E for 70 centimetres produces 10 watts/1 watt low power. Both transceivers have a range of operating features, these include 5 memory channels, dual V.F.O.'s and a priority channel to automatically check your most used frequency. Squelch on FM and SSB to allow silent scanning whilst searching for signals, slow or fast AGC for SSB and CW and a noise blanker to suppress pulse type QRM. Sidetone is provided on CW.

Memory and full or programmable band scan with internal switches to stop on busy or empty channels. Programmable offsets are included for odd frequency splits.

Options include: IC-PS45 13.8v 8A power supply, IC-BU1 memory back up battery unit, IC-SP8 and SP10 mobile speakers.







ICOM

The KOM Control System If you have a BBC Micro (Model B) or Commodore 64 or 128, the ICOM FO Frequency F1 Select Mode

If you have a BBC Micro (Model B) or Commodore 64 or 128, the ICOM control system can control up to four or more) ICOM radios in the range IC-751, 735, R71, R7000, 271, 471 and 1271 (and 745 with modification) The help menu shows the available functions.

FI Select Mode
F2 Freq/Memory Scan
F3 Mode Scan
F4 VFO → Memory
F5 Memory Write
F6 Memory Clear
F7 Set SICT Level
F8 Memory File Read
F9 Memory File Write

Frequency Steps
† V Up/Down (arrows)
M Memory Channel
Memory Up/Down
VFO/Memory
B Bargraph Select
Occupancy On/Off
Scan Stop Off/On
Change Set
DEL Sneech (!ffirred)

S Change Set
DEL Speech (If fitted)
Q Quit



IC-735, The Compact HF Radio

The new ICOM IC-735 is ideal for mobile portable or base station operation. It has a general coverage receiver from 0.1MHz to 30MHz and transmits on all amateur bands from 160m to 10m. SSB, CW, AM and FM modes are included as standard. RTTY and Amtor are also possible. The IC-735 has a built-in receiver attenuator, pre-amp, noise blanker and RIT to enhance receiver performance. A 105dB dynamic range with pass band tuning and a sharp I.F. notch filter for superior reception. The twin VFO's and 12 memories can store mode and frequency. The HM12 scanning mic is supplied. Scanning functions include programme scan, memory scan and frequency scan. The IC-735 is one of the first H.F. transceivers to use a liquid crystal display which is easily visible under difficult conditions. Controls that require rare adjustment are placed behind the front panel hatch cover but are immediately accessible. Computer remote control is possible via the RS-232 jack. Output power can be adjusted from 10 to 100 watts with 100% duty cycle. A new line of accessories are available, including the AT150 electronic automatic antenna tuner and the PS55 AC power supply. The IC-735 is also compatible with most of ICOM's existing line of HF accessories. See the IC-735 at your authorised ICOM dealer or contact Thanet Electronics Limited.





MINI MOBILE

Icom's new IC-28E 2 metre mobile transceiver is almost small enough to fit inside a Dinky toy, measuring a mere $140 \times 50 \times 133$ mm. It features a 25W output, with a switchable 5W low power facility, and has programmable fully memories. All memory channels and frequencies can be continuously scanned.

Although the guaranteed range is 144-146MHz, the unit will actually cover

LOW PROFILE ANTENNAS

have introduced a range of

low profile antennas covering

190-225MHz and 800-950MHz.

been designed to meet the

specific requirements of pub-

lic transport, railways and

truck and lorry applications.

The height of the antenna has

been kept to a minimum by

using a micro-strip techni-

que, the LP200 being just

Both antenna types have

Antenna Products Limited

174MHz on receive.

The large LCD display features a backlight which varies automatically with changing light levels. This and the simple front panel design combine to make the IC-28E very easy to use.

The IC-28E retails for £325.

Thanet Electronics Ltd. Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD. Tel: (0227) 363859.

COAXIAL SWITCHES

A new ultra-reliable miniature microwave switch series for frequencies from dc to 24GHz, the Wavecom SP3T-6T, is now available from Anglia Microwaves Ltd.

With lifetime figures of the same order as Wavecom's larger proven switch series, the new miniature devices have a 1.375 inch diameter, making them some 22% smaller. 1,000,000 reliable switching cycles are guaranteed per switch position, without intermittent contacts, without increasing RF contact resistance to more than 15 milliohms, and with less than 0.1dB increase in insertion loss. Four models are available, the SP3T with three switch positions, the SP4T with four, the SP5T with five and the SP6T with six. Max-

Nevada Communications, the manufacturing division of Telecomms which deals in high quality 934MHz personal radio and cellular test equipment, has introduced a dummy load into its Professional series.

DUMMY LOAD

This British-made unit is intended for 934MHz/cellular applications, but should find many uses in other areas. It covers 0-3000MHz with a power handling capacity of 15W and costs £29.95 including VAT.



Telecomms, 189 London Road, North End. Portsmouth, Hants PO2 9AE. Tel: (0705) 698113

imum VSWR is 1.5:1 and insertion loss specification is less than 0.5dB. Insulation is quoted at 60dB or greater.

Anglia Microwaves Ltd. Radford Business Centre, Radford Way, Billericay, Essex CM12 0BZ. Tel: (02774) 58955.

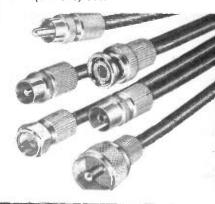
RF CONNECTORS

A new range of low cost high quality RF coaxial connectors is now available from Electroustic Ltd. The range consists basically of 5 singlepin connectors and one cable coupler

Designed for rapid and accurate connection of coaxial cables with no soldering, all that is necessary is to cut and square off the cable, push into the main body of the connector and tighten the

sinale screw. Length between 27mm and 34mm with a main body diameter of 11mm, and they are made from the highest quality materials.

Electroustic Ltd, Hayward House. Northchapel. Petworth. West Sussex GU28 9HL. Tel: (042 878) 611.

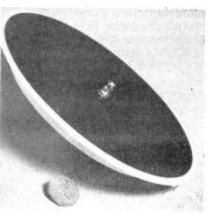


25mm tall and the LP900 (for cellular radio) 20mm high. Because they use a magne-

tic field radiator the antennas are less affected by the presence of close metal objects, eq ventilators on the roof of the vehicle. In addition both types are ground plane independent, which makes them ideal for mounting on fibreglass cabs.

Antenna Products Ltd. Unit 48, Edison Road. Rabans Lane Industrial Estate,

Avlesbury Bucks HP19 3TE. Tel: (0296) 34455.



SIGNAL GENERATOR

The new NATO-approved Micro-Tel SG811B microwave signal generator is designed for receiver, ECM and EW test procedures in laboratory, field and production environments.

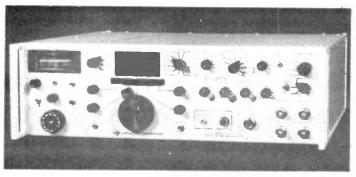
It covers the frequency range 10MHz to 18GHz, which can be increased to 40GHz with an optional extender.

Unique features are claimed to include a built-in switchable attenuator covering 1-110dB, with vernier control range of -5 to +10dB, and a tracking filter which reduces the harmonic output to below -60dBc. An integral pulse generator with an onoff ratio greater than 70dB, an adjustable delay between 0.05

and 200 milliseconds and rise and fall times of less than 20 nanoseconds, offers similar operator benefits

Other user aids are full IEEE control; a removable RF assembly for remote operation up to 200ft to eliminate transmission line loss: and optional full synthesis control (100Hz steps).

Tony Chapman Electronics Ltd. Electron House. Hemnall Street, Epping, Essex CM16 4LS. Tel: (0378) 78231/2.



JUICY FRUITS

Pineapple Software's 'Diagram' drawing program for the BBC micro has been available for about a year now, and with sales having passed all expectations the company has now released two new related products.

The first is a utilities disc for Diagram. Produced by one of Pineapple's customers, it offers half a dozen useful facilities, including the addition of a border around any part of the diagram, screen numbering to assist in locating a given position in a large diagram, shifting diagrams etc. It costs £10 + VAT.

Pineapple offer a free updating service for customers purchasing Diagram, and one such major update is imminent. Versions are also now available for the Master series and ADFS systems (with a Winchester drive it is possible to produce diagrams covering no less than 3800 mode 0 screens, with fast scrolling over the diagram area).

The other new product is called 'PCB'. Since many customers were using Diagram for PCB design, Pineapple have produced a dedicated program for this purpose. It is supplied on 16K EPROM for any 32K BBC micro, and will produce high quality artwork for the direct production of PCBs.

The program offers extensive component layout and track drawing facilities (with tracks in different colours for double-sided boards), and all files can be stored on disc for future use.

To use PCB, a system must include a medium resolution colour monitor and an Epson FX compatible printer with the quadruple density graphics command ESC "Z" available.

A future addition to PCB will be an auto-routing add-on which will allow intelligent auto-routing of tracks on both sides of a double-sided board. This will be supplied at a reduced cost to anyone already using the program.

Pineapple Software, 39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex IG3 9NL. Tel: (01) 599 1476.

THERMOMETER KIT

A thermometer adaptor kit designed to work with any type of millivolt measurement instrument is now available from Electronic & Computer Workshop Ltd.

Having an output resistance of less than 1.0k, the kit-K2607 - consists of a small PCB, two ICs, capacitors, resistors and a sensitivity potentiometer. The sensitivity can be varied over a wide range to give outputs from 10 40mV/°C. Measurement range is -25 to +85°C.

Linearity is typically ±0.5% and the zero point can be adjusted within a wide band. Supply voltage requirement is from ± 12 to ± 15 V dc. The buffered output can be fed to any type of digital or analogue instrument from a DVM to a computer-based measurement system.

ECW offers the K2607 kit at £10.46 including post/packaging and VAT.

Electronic & Computer Workshop Ltd, 171 Broomfield Road. Chelmsford, Essex CM1 1RY. Tel: (0245) 262149.

ELECTRON RTTY

A kit is now available to provide the Acorn Electron with 8 input/output lines (plus 2 control lines).

It's based on the 6522 VIA, and the I/O socket is compatible with the BBC user port. connector. This enables the Electron to be used for RTTY transceive operation, and G3WHO's BBC RTTY program is now also available for the Electron.

Prices are £25 for the kit and £29.95 ready-built (including p&p). The bare PCB is available from the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group (BARTG).

Chris Rudge G6LAW, 5 Teal Close, Fareham, Hants PO16 8HG.

ALL RIGHT JACK

Version 2.1 of the JACK17 linear circuit analysis program from Spaceheights is now available.

Additions to the program include automatic circuit validity checks, faster 'what



PC TRAINER

With the ever increasing use of programmable controllers in industry, L J Electronics have launched a programmable controller training system.

The PC2000 incorporates all the facilities of a typical programmable controller, and also features easy access to the internal electronics (the micro board and the I/O board, etc) for test and trouble shooting work.

The system comprises a

stand-alone programmable controller and a hand-held programming console, with 8 inputs and 8 outputs, LED I/O state indication, and sequence design using standard relay ladder logic diagrams.

Full back-up is available in the form of curriculum texts and technical manuals.

L J Electronics Ltd. Francis Way, Bowthorpe Industrial Estate, Norwich NR5 9JA. Tel: (0603) 748001.

if?' investigation, harmonic analysis, and voltage generator input (existing features include gain and phase of V_{OUT} /V_{IN} from 1Hz to 10MHz etc).

Computed results and circuit details are stored in Basic random access data files suitable for further processing.

JACK17 is intended for electronic engineers and the education market, and runs on Apricot and Sirius compu-

Spaceheights Ltd. 6 Prospect Place, Chapelhay, Weymouth, Dorset DT4 8JY. Tel: (0305) 771974.

SOLDERING STATION

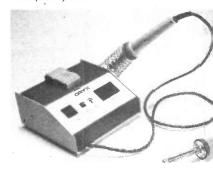
Orvx have now completed work on a new soldering station, the DPU-45.

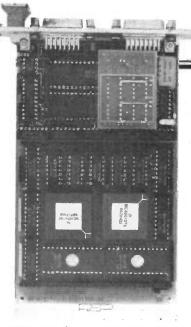
The station is presented in a 2-tone grey steel case complete with iron stand and tip cleaning sponge. A digital read-out shows the iron tip temperature whilst in general use, and a push-button action

the shows desired set temperature.

All the electronics are in the case, with sensing from a platinum thick film sensor in the soldering iron, which also utilises a unique thick film element. Both offer ultrastable temperature control and long-life reliability. The electronic circuit is designed to eliminate switching spikes by using a zero crossing detector system, and temperature overshooting is avoided by proportional control electronics.

Greenwood Electronics, Portman Road, Reading, Berks RG3 1NE. Tel: (0734) 595843.





VME SBC

PEP Modular Computers is now offering a new 16/32-bit microcomputer for VMEbus applications with an MMU or a floating point co-processor.

The VMPM68KB microcomputer module further expands PEP's broad range of VMEbus modules in the reliable single-Eurocard format for real-time applications in harsh environments.

With its feature set the module can be used as a powerful single-board computer for control applications as well as a system MPU module for VMEbus systems.

The bus arbitration logic also supports multi-processor applications.

There are two different MPU piggy-back modules available for the VMPM68KB to configure it for individual applications:

the MC68010 MPU with MC68451 memory management unit:

the MC68000 MPU with MC68881 floating point co-processor.

The current speed is 8MHz or 10MHz and a 12MHz version will be offered as the chips become available.

The unit has 128K DRAM and two 28-pin sockets for up to 64K ROM, with an access time of 200ns. Beside the parallel I/O with 8 programmable I/O lines and 2 control lines there are also two independent serial I/O ports available. Each port can be configured to work as: RS232C (V24) up to 19200 baud; RS422 up to 307kbaud, sync/async, SDLC/HDLC; 20mA current loop, up to 2400 baud.

PEP GmbH, Am Klosterwald 4, 8950 Kaufbeuren/Allgäu, West Germany. Tel: (08341) 89 74.

SIGNAL PROCESSOR

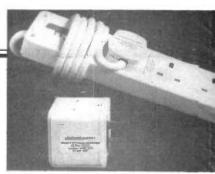
National Semiconductor has announced its LM32900 single-chip digital signal processor (DSP).

The LM32900 is the result of three years of extensive research at National. These studies resulted in a unique, yet simple architecture which is fabricated using one of National's most advanced 2-micron dual-layer micro-CMOS processes.

Utilizing CMOS, with its resultant low power consumption (500mW at 20MHz and 50mW when powered down), combined with very close circuit layout, makes possible a machine cycle speed of 100ns. The LM32900 will operate within a temperature range of -55 to +125 degrees Celsius and will be the first dedicated digital signal processor IC fully specified over the military temperature range.

National's DSP will be available in two package options: 172-pin leaded chip carrier and 172-pin grid array.

National Semiconductor, Industriestrasse 10, D-8080 Fürstenfeldbruck, West Germany, Tel: (08141) 103376.



CLEANER CLEANERS

The 'Computer Cleaners' launched by Tony Firschman Services last year have now been uprated, and complemented by a 2-way adaptor.

These filters, designed to reduce mains-borne interference, contain three elements:

a capacitative delta filter for the 1-30MHz range (better than 30dB reduction) with a paper dielectric for low inductance:

an inductive suppressor for frequencies up to 130MHz; a transient suppressor to short voltages above 630V (peak current 1200A, power dissipation 400mW, response

time <50ns).
The one-way, two-way and four-way devices retail at £14, £18 and £24 respectively (including VAT and postage).

Tony Firschman Services, 43 Rhyl Street, London NW5 3HB. Tel: (01) 267 3887.

COMPACT PRINTERS

Epson's P-80 range of printers combines compactness with most of the features found on more expensive printers.

All three models, P-80P, P80S and P-80X, are suitable for screen dumps and other occasional print-outs.

Designed for the home and professional computer markets, the P-80 and P-80X offer emphasised, enlarged, condensed and underlined

styles. The P-80X also provides superscript and subscript printing and seven bitimage graphics modes; the P-80 has two bit-image modes.

The P-80, in serial or parallel versions, is compatible with most PCs and home computers, while the serial-only P-80X is additionally attractive for use with portable computers such as Epson's own PX-8.

Like the popular P-40, both

models are battery powered, operating on rechargeable nickel cadmium batteries which power each printer for up to 1.5 hours before the need to recharge.

Because of the P-80's thermal transfer technology Epson recommend the use of their surfaced paper. Paper is friction fed on the P-80 and paper sheet widths from 144mm to 216mm can be used, which includes A4. The P-80 and P-80X can also be used as thermal printers without ribbon, using Epson-recommended paper or an accepted thermal transfer paper. Epson plans to introduce a roll paper holder shortly.

The P-80 costs £160 and the higher performance P-80X is £250.

Epson (UK) Ltd, Dorland House, 388 High Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6UH. Tel: (01) 902 8892.

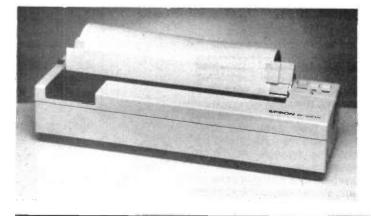
HDLC PROTOCOLLER

Now available from Online Distribution Limited is the Mitel (MT8952) HDLC protocoller.

The MT8952 frames and formats the data packets according to CCITT packet switching protocol X.25 (level 2). It provides the C channel interface required by Mitel's DNIC (MT8972) and performs as a control interface between the ST-bus and digital networks.

Other features include: automatic flag detection and synchronisation; zero insertion and deletion; address detection; abort/idle/goahead sequence detection and transmission; and a microprocessor port.

Online Distribution Ltd, Melbourne House, Kingsway, Bedford. Tel: (0234) 217915.



TELETEXT PROCESSOR

ITT Semiconductors has announced its teletext processor, designed to handle Level-1 teletext (Videotext in Germany) as transmitted by European TV stations.

Now teletext can be added to a TV design by using just one IC and a single low-cost RAM.

This is made possible with the TPU 2732 teletext processor, which is an n-channel VLSI MOS circuit housed in a 40-pin DIL plastic pack. Functions on the single chip include teletext processing (except for external RAM); ghost picture compensation; video seven-bit signal simultaneous generation: reception and storage of up to eight pages of teletext; function extension by automatic language-dependent character selection; and PAL/NTSC switchover facility.

Operation of the TPU 2732 is timed by the vertical cycle of the TV receiver. A comparator pre-selects the teletext pages requested and loads them into RAM. Speed problems with external RAMs are eliminated by an internal RAM buffer. The processor is

GLASS ENCLOSED CRYSTALS

Products is a range of glass-

enclosed crystals from Phi-

lips. These crystals, designed

for operation from 1.5 to

175MHz, are suited for use

in temperature-compensated

crystal oscillators and are

claimed to offer many advan-

metal-encapsulated crystals.

Philips has approximately

cold-welded

over

tages

Now available from Piezo

designed to control one dynamic 16K or one dynamic 64K external RAM.

An integral display control unit selects one of eight stored pages for display. Eight-bit character words are transformed into 6 × 10 dot matrix with PAL or 6 × 8 with NTSC by a ROM character generator of 96 characters. and are displayed in 24 rows of 40 characters each. Eight different national 96-characavailable, sets are selected by the control bits of the teletext page display. When the RAM is not accessed by the TPU 2732, the memory control refreshes the memory and handles requests for RAM access.

The associated control unit can, via the IM bus, read from and write into all RAM locations. It controls the TPU 2732 by loading appropriate registers in the RAM, so the TPU can be used to display text from other sources. It can also independently display a menu of the stored eight pages.

ITT Semiconductors, 145-147 Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6AW

30 years experience in the production of crystals encapsulated in glass for exceptional long-term stability. Quality standards are ensured by complete computerized characterisation of each crystal, test results being made available to the user if required.

These devices feature high Q factors for lower noise oscillators, and consistently low long-term ageing, typically 2×10^{-9} /day max. Carefully selected bonding cements and curing processes enable the crystals to withstand continuous operation up to 200°C without mechanical degradation. The crystal leads are hot-tin dipprovide good ped to solderability for wave solder applications.

Piezo Products Ltd, Millstream Trading Estate, Christchurch Road, Ringwood, Hants BH24 3SD. Tel: (0425) 479337.



SUB-MIN DIL DPM

A compact LCD DPM ideally suited for low or high volume applications has been introduced by Lascar.

The meter, which is in a 28-pin DIL integrated circuit format, can be plugged directly into a DIL socket or panel mounted using the $\frac{1}{2}$ DIN snap-in bezel (48 \times 24) provided.

The DPM 400 features 10mm digits, with various symbols and 'low battery' warning on the display. Auto-zero, auto-polarity, programmable decimal points and 200mV fsd are standard features. On-card

pads make selection of operating mode quick and easy.

The low-profile bezel incorporates a flat, reverse printed window. Black, dark brown or grey windows are available to suit most case colours although other designs or colours can be supplied for an even closer match when fitted to an instrument.

Lascar Electronics Ltd, Module House, Whiteparish, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP5 2SJ. Tel: (07948) 567.

NEW RELAY

Relays installed in a panel give no indication of their operational status, SO malfunctions have to be located with a meter. This laborious task is rendered unnecessary with IMO's new 60 series relay because it incorporates a mechanical indicator. When the relay is energised a bright red panel can be seen; when it is not, it disappears.

Because the indicator is physically linked to the relay contact, true indication, even under conditions of contact welding, spring break or coil failure, is guaranteed. This is an obvious advantage over illuminated relays which have an indicator wired parallel with the relay coil; these can render incorrect information under the above circumstances.

The device also has a push button incorporated into its mechanism to facilitate manual testing.

The 60 series relays cover voltages from 6 to 230V ac and from 6 to 110V dc.

IMO Ltd, 1000 North Circular Road, Staples Corner, London NW2 7JP. Tel: (01) 452 6444.

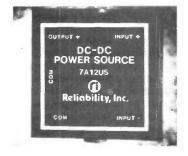
DC-DC CONVERTERS

RR Electronics Ltd can now supply the new Z-Pac series of converters from Reliability.

This new series of converters provides the performance advantage of conventional linear converters with a minimum efficiency of 90%.

Designed to encompass A/D, D/A, operational amplifiers, RS232, 424 and 488 as well as negative voltage biasing, these units can be used in a wide variety of equipment including those powered by battery or solar cell.

The series operates from inputs of 5 and 12V dc (\pm 20%) with single and dual outputs. Standard pinouts are used throughout.



R R Electronics Ltd, St Martins Way, Cambridge Road, Bedford. Tel: (0234) 47211.



NEWS DESK



Yes, that is Samantha Fox, and yes, I did meet her, but no, tht's not me she's sitting on in the pic. The occasion was a presentation by Beckman Industrial, but don't ask me what it was about — I was too preoccupied to notice

Radio control frequencies

The Department of Trade and Industry has announced plans to release new radio frequencies for use by radio controlled models.

Following consultations with the Joint Radio Control Users Committee (JRCUC) it has been agreed that frequencies at 40MHz will be made available for the use of radio control surface models operating on FM and PCM. This band coincides largely with a European allocation for surface modelling and will thus facilitate the movement and operation of radio controlled models. There is a distinction between surface and aeronautical models, and for the latter further channels are to be released at 35MHz to add to an existing allocation for aeronautical modelling.

The main band for surface model control at present in the UK is 27MHz. Although this will continue to remain available for modellers, the introduction in 1987 of a European specification for Citizens' Band radio operating on 26.96 to 27.40MHz, FM

only, has sharpened the search for new additional frequencies for model control.

Amateur morse test

DTI The has also announced that a pass in the Radio Amateur Morse Test will from now on be regarded as valid for life. Previously, where a break of over 12 months had occured in licensed operation, or where a licence had not been obtained within 12 months of having passed a morse test, a further test was required. This change of policy will bring into line the currency of the morse test with that of the Radio Amateur Examination, where a pass is already valid for life.

Eutelsat news

Eutelsat, the European Telecommunications Satellite Organisation, has decided on firm orders for three Ariane launch vehicles, as well as one Shuttle launcher for its next generation of satellites. Each of these two orders is accompanied by two option flights. Since the new satellites will be compatible with both types of launch vehicles, the decision gives Eutelsat maximum flexibility in overall planning.

The organisation's Board of Signatories, meeting Tenerife during June, also authorised the procurement of long-lead items for a fourth Eutelsat II satellite in addition to the three already ordered from Aerospatiale, the European consortium recently selected for this contract. The Eutelsat II satellite network will thus initially comprise three operational satellites (each carrying 16 active transponders) and one ground spare satellite.

The Eutelsat II satellites of which the first flight unit is expected to be launched in mid 1989, are specially

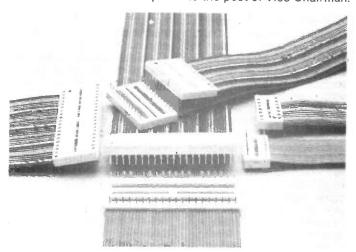
designed for high EIRP TV distribution over a large part of the European continent.

Agreement was reached in Tenerife on the use of the Eutelsat satellites already in orbit to restore services in case of failure of submarine telecommunications cables between the Canary Islands and the Spanish mainland. This service is expected to be extended to the entire service zone of Eutelsat satellites.

The board is reported to have noted with satisfaction the results of an in-depth

study performed by the executive organ of Eutelsat on the potential for direct broadcast satellites (a service permitting reception over Europe of television programmes using very small rooftop dish antennas). Further action on this project will be decided at the next meeting of the board in September.

Chairman Emmanuel Sartorius of France was reelected for a second one-year term of office, and Carlos Herrera of Spain was elected to the post of Vice Chairman.



Prices take a dip

During July and August Custom Cables International Ltd of Saffron Walden are offering DIP ribbon cable assemblies at half the normal price.

CCI DIPs are available in 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 28, 32 and 40-pin format. Cables can be any length and are available as standard flat ribbon, twist and flat, jacketed and shielded. Delivery is from stock

Further information is available from Custom Cables International Limited, Units 3 & 4, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Waldon, Essex CB11 3AQ. Telephone: (0799) 25014 or 22036.

PC price cuts

British Olivetti's Micro Division has announced price reductions across its range of personal computers of up to 11%. The price reductions affect the new M19 and M28 PCs launched in April, as well as the M24.

While following the overall

downward trend of prices in the PC industry, the new prices also reflect Olivetti's strategy to supply fully configured systems. The company believes that the market's starting point for PC configurations is higher than that reflected in most manufacturer's price lists. Furthermore, by putting more into the basic configurations, economies are achieved in production and better value is passed on to the consumer.

This strategy is highlighted by the announcement of the availability of a new model of the M24 personal computer that includes as standard a 20M hard disc, the full 640K of RAM and the bus converter—the seven slot expansion bus that is both 16-bit and 8-bit bus compatible.

The new hard disc M24 configuration is priced at £2,753 including keyboard, monochrome display and MS-DOS. This compares with the previous price for a similar system configured from price list options of £3,094.

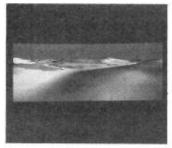
Digital map systems

New digital electronic map systems for aircraft have been developed by Hughes Aircraft Company, Radar Systems Group, of Los Angeles, USA. The development programme follows the transformation of map data from paper charts to digital form by the US Defense Mapping Agency (DMA).

With this data in machinereadable form, on-board processors can utilise knowledge of the terrain to solve flight control and navigation problems. While radar cannot see what is beyond a hill, for example, such information can be retrieved from an onboard database.

There different are methods of presenting the electronic maps. The pictures on the cover show a plan view and a shaded relief perspective view of Mount St Helens before its eruption. The pictures here show a perspective view of a populated area between Tacoma and Seattle in Washington State, with arrow-like symbols indicating tall buildings or other possible obstructions, and a perspective view of Mount Rainer, Washington, showing the contour lines.

The colour coding adopted for surface features is green to represent vegetation, dark blue for water, light blue for snow, rust-brown for rock or residential areas and mustard-yellow for bare ground. The symbol at the centre



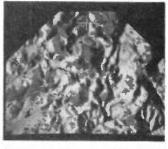


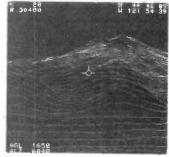
of the perspective views indicates the position of the aircraft relative to the horizon, while the triangular symbol at the bottom of the plan view represents the aircraft's position and direction of travel.

Overlaid menu data gives the aircraft's altitude above ground level (AGL), above sea level (ALT), its latitude (N), its longitude (W) and its heading (H). R is the range to the point where the aircraft's flight path would intersect the ground if the present heading and altitude remained unchanged.

The DMA digital data utilised in the Hughes systems is generated from existing cartographic and other data sources by overlaying an imaginary grid on the terrain. There are separate databases for elevation and terrain features. The latter may be represented as twodimensional (ieforests, lakes, ice or snow and urban areas), one-dimensional (rivers and roads), or points (towers, other vertical obstructions and navigation aids).

During development a variety of dynamic display formats were produced. In one such format the terrain is depicted by using shaded relief to bring out the relative highs and lows. The shading is created by modelling the effects of an artifical sun shining on the terrain. However, this light source can be moved in real time, if





necessary, to simulate the light of the sun on the real world through which the aircraft is flying, or to otherwise enhance the readability of the display.

Such a display continuously shows the pilot where he is with respect to prominent land forms. Colour is used to identify certain kinds of feature; for example, green indicates forests and red indicates urban areas. Colour can also be used in a different way to indicate altitude contours.

Landing and approach information is one class of data that can be overlaid on terrain maps, to aid landing in poor visibility. Runway configurations, approach paths, missed approach procedures, the heights and positions of vertical obstructions, and communication frequencies are examples of data vital to the pilot.

By presenting the data in the form of a topographic model, the pilot will see towers in the correct relationship to the runways and his flight path. With accurate position data from ILS and/or DME systems the pilot can be presented with a synthesised view of his approach, even during 0/0 conditions.

The ultimate HF dipole?

The new self-tuning HX 002 dipole developed by Rohde & Schwarz is a transmitting antenna covering the frequency range 2 to 30MHz and capable of handling a transmitter power of 1kW. It is claimed to ensure optimal communication reliability over any distance despite its overall length of only 10m, with excellent radiation characteristics resulting from the favourable shape of the radiator, integration of a lowloss tuning network into the antenna and a high-grade balun.

The content of the non-volatile tuning memory is updated after each tuning correction, meaning that the tuning time of the antenna is continually and automatically minimised. In an adapted state a change of frequency takes 60ms; a tuning correction is typically accomplished in 2s, the VSWR at the antenna input then being 1.3.



No control signals are required from the transmitter for tuning, so the HX 002 can also be used in existing systems without the need for any modifications.

Mains signalling

ERA Technology has completed a comprehensive survey of mains signalling within the United Kingdom. The survey was carried out under contract from the Department of Trade and Industry and is the first on this subject undertaken in Britain.

A specialist team drawn from two of ERA's six technical divisions tackled such problems as the interaction of multiple signalling systems on the same network, interference from electrical noise, and the possibility of malfunction due to such causes as switching transients or other disturbances.

The survey includes a literature review listing scientific papers and trade journal references, and includes national and international standards and guidelines for mains signalling systems and related topics.

One section is devoted to trial results covering systems impressing signals in the frequency range from 3kHz to 150kHz.

For further information and/or copies of the survey (Report No. 86-0038) contact the Information Centre, ERA Technology Ltd, Cleeve Road, Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 7SA. Telephone: (0372) 374151.

More bloody acronyms

The RARE association, a European organisation of national research networks, was formally founded in Amsterdam on the 13 June 1986.

RARE is an association of networks and their users, and independent of manufacturers, governments and international organisations. The objective of RARE is to establish a European infrastructure for the benefit of communication between scientists and research workers within Europe as well as between the European research community and researchers in other parts of the world. This European infrastructure will provide access to the important computer centres in Europe, and will support the consultation of international scientific databases.

This will be achieved by unifying all national research networks to guarantee interconnection and to establish one harmonised communication facility for European researchers.

RARE stands for Reseaux Associés pour la Recherche Européenne.

Prestel gateway

The cost of linking external computers to Prestel is set to fall following a development that allows IBM personal computers to function as Prestel gateways.

This development means that companies can use the cheaper, but increasingly powerful IBM PC (and compatibles) to provide interactive Prestel services such as sales order entry, database enquiries and bookings. Until

now these services have been vavailable only through much larger mainframes or minicomputers.

A basic eight-channel 'Low Cost Gateway' will consist of a single IBM PC XT (or equivalent). This can be installed complete with software from £15,000, less than a third of start-up costs for a minimum gateway installation on a minicomputer.

A system based on the IBM AT can handle 16 simultaneous calls from Prestel. Larger configurations are possible by using one PC to handle the communications and a second to control the application.

In addition to stand-alone operation, the PC would be capable of operating as a front-end processor to other, larger computers.

In this type of configuration the PC would act as a normal gateway computer but would appear to the mainframe as a terminal.

The Low Cost Gateway is designed around a combination of the advanced Gateway 2.3 protocol and the QNX multi-user operating system. It is being promoted jointly by Prestel and Icams Ltd, the British subsidiary of a West German company which has successfully installed similar systems on the German Bildschirmtext videotex service

Let there be light

In the middle of June British Telecom was successful in sending pulses of laser light along long distance optical fibre both ways at once. BT is the first operating company in the world to accomplish

this feat in a commercial cable installed as part of its public network.

Engineers from BT's research laboratories at Martlesham Heath established simultaneous bothway (duplex) transmission over a 77km optical fibre system between Birmingham and Derby. This link was one of the first (last year) in Britain to support higher capacity optical transmission at 565 million bits a second (Mbit/s) - four times the rate currently being used for long distance systems and equivalent to nearly 8,000 phone calls at once. Part of the link was also used to demonstrate transmission at 16 times the present rate, 2 billion bits a second (Gbit/s) - equivalent to more than 30,000 simultaneous calls.

Duplex transmission in a single fibre is accomplished by splicing an optical directional coupler to each end.

The coupler consists of a short length of two adjacent fibres which have been fused together by heating. The fusing is precisely controlled so that the outer cladding glass of each fibre merges with the other, while the two cores – in which the light ray travels – remain separate. This allows a proportion of the light in one core to transfer to the other, the amount being determined by the dimensions of the fused section.

Light in the 'go' direction is transferred from one core to the other without interfering with light in the 'return' direction in the second core.

These optical couplers will be manufacturered and marketed commercially by BT & D Technologies, the new optoelectronics component company jointly owned by British Telecom and Du Pont.

More light relief

British Telecom International (BTI) has announced orders worth a total of £4,000,000 for its transatlantic optical fibre cable services on the planned TAT-8 link following the publication of BTI's price discount scheme early in June.

TAT-8 will be the eighth underwater telecommunications link between Europe and North America, and the first transatlantic cable to employ optical fibre technology. It will come into service in June 1988.

The \$335 million cable can carry up to 40,000 simultaneous telephone calls, trebling the capacity of all the existing transatlantic cable links.

Monopoly money

On 19 June Sir George Jefferson, chairman of British Telecom, announced that the group had achieved a profit of £1,828 million for the year ended 31 March 1986. This represented an increase of no less than 20 per cent over the previous year.

I could comment here on the direct benefit this could have brought to the public as a whole if BT was still state owned; or on the bargain basement price BT was privatised for; or on the absurd profit margins on some of BT's business services; or on the fact that we enjoy(?) one of the highest local call tariffs in Europe; but that would be churlish, wouldn't it?

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

- ★ Measuring typically 2Hz 1.5GHz
- * Sensitivity < 50mV at 1500MHz
- * Setability 0.5ppm
- * High Accuracy
- * 3 Gate Times

- * Low Pass Filter
- * Battery or Mains
- * Factory Calibrated
- ★ 1-Year Guarantee
- * 0.5" L.E.D. Display

PRICES (Inc. adaptor/charger, P & P and VAT)

METEOR 100 (100MHz) £117.30 METEOR 1000 (1GHz) £204.70 METEOR 600 (600MHz) £148.35 METEOR 1500 (1.5GHz) £232.30

ALSO: FUNCTION GENERATOR ● COUNTER-TIMER ● PAL PATTERN GENERATOR



Designed and manufactured in Britain.



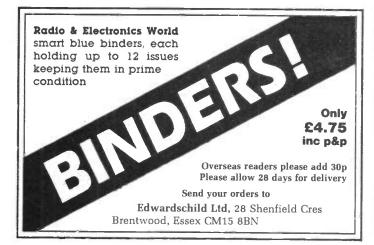
Black*****Star

BLACK STAR LTD, 4 Stephenson Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4EB, England. Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex: 32762

HIGH PERFORMANCE HIGH RELIABILITY LOW COST

EX-STOCK DELIVERY





OMNI ELECTRONICS

'VISIT SCOTLAND'S NEWEST COMPONENTS SHOP'.

We stock a wide range of general electronic components, send now for our 21 page catalogue price 20p + 12p p&p or call at the shop.

Mon-Fri 9.00am to 6.00pm Sat 9.00am to 5.00pm

Tel: 031-667 2611

174 Dalkeith Road, Edinburgh, EH16 5DX

Universal Semiconductor Devices Ltd.

17 GRANVILLE COURT, GRANVILLE ROAD, HORNSEY, LONDON N4 4EP, ENGLAND. TEL. 01-348 9420/9425 * TLX. 25157 usdco g



WE OFFER DNE OF THE LARGEST RANGES OF SEMICONDUCTORS AT HIGHLY ECONOMICAL PRICES. THE FOLLOWING SEMICONDUCTOR TYPES ARE AVAILABLE FROM STOCK. IF WE DON'T STOCK WHAT YOU NEED THEN WE CAN GET IT FAST FROM OUR FACILITIES IN WEST GERMANY AND USA UPDN REQUEST.

TRANSISTORS - BIPOLARS - GERMANIUM AND SILICON SMALL SIGNAL



POWER

DARLINGTONS - ALL SHAPES AND SIZES VHF/UHF DEVICES - ALL SHAPES AND SIZES

FETS - POWER MOSFETS UNIJUNCTIONS





DIODES - GERMANIUM AND SILICON RECTIFIERS AND BRIDGES OPTO-ELECTRONIC DEVICES LEDS OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES



THYRISTORS AND TRIACS - ALL





SHAPES SIZES

RATINGS

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS:

CONSUMER – DIGITAL/ANALOGUE MICROPROCESSORS AND PERIPHERALS IC SOCKETS



JAPANESE COMPONENTS - VAST RANGE OF DISCRETES AND CONSUMER IC'S.

MAIL ORDER CUSTOMERS: PLEASE SEND FOR OUR COMPREHENSIVE PRICE LIST, ENCLOSING £1.00 IN STAMPS, CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER. SYSTEM 'A' AMP, ALL SEMICONDUCTORS AVAILABLE. AMP AND PREAMP, £90. AMP ONLY, £75.

CATALOGUE SENT FREE OF CHARGE, WHEN REQUESTED ON OFFICIAL LETTERHEAD (WITHOUT REFUND), TO 0EM'S, SCHOOLS, COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, GOVERNMENT INSTITUTIONS, COMPUTER FIRMS, ELECTRONIC REPAIR FIRMS AND DISTRIBUTORS.

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AND PAYMENT TERMS ARE AVAILABLE TO ABOVE INSTITUTIONS.

PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

WE WELCOME TELEPHONE AND TELEX ENQUIRIES!

KW TEN-TEC 'ARGOSY II'

100 Watts SSB/CW Mobile, Portable or Home Station

ARGOSY III



OTHER KW-TEN TEC WINNERS.
THE CORSAIR II 200 WATTS SSB/CW
THE CENTURY 22CW only transceiver
The original KW TRAP DIPOLE and
TRAPS, & ATU's, KW BALUN, and antennas.

PURCHASE BY HP, ACCESS OR VISA

Write or phone for details

KW TEN-TEC LTD

Vanguard Works, Jenkins Dale Chatham, Kent ME4 5RT Tel: (0634) 815173



HATELY ANTENNA TECHNOLOGY SKYWARE ®

SENSATIONAL NEW ANTENNAS WITH CAPACITOR BALUN FEED SYSTEM

Patents: GB 2 112 579 B and 2 142 190 A; USA 4 518 968

ADVANTAGES:

Genuine Balance to Unbalance so co-ax feeder can really screen out local electrical hash from machines, TV timebase noise, computer pulses etc.

 Proper 50 ohm input impedance at each and every working frequency band so that no antenna tuning with in processors.

2 Propers worms input impedance at each and every working frequency band so that no antenna tuning unit is necessary.

3. Super efficient transmit and receive behaviour, there have never been more lively energy transducers

than our radiating elements.

COMMERCIAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME. Up to 5 frequencies in any decade in the HF Band. We DESIGN and MANUFACTURE. Ask us for a Quotation. Multiband or Monoband.

HAM RADIO. Many hundreds of satisfied Radio Amateurs in dozens of countries are enjoying operating with one of our antennas. They are living up to their name DIPOLE of DELIGHT. Many versions available ex-stock.

Write for Full Technical Data Sheet. SAE please from private enquirers.

Hately Antenna Technology, 1 Kenfield Place, ABERDEEN AB1 7UW, Scotland PROP: Maurice C Hately MSc, MIEE, Chartered Electrical Engineer (GM3HAT)

Satellite TV (

Stockists of 4, 11 & 12GHz Equipment. Distributors for:





DH Satellite TV



Specialists in supplying to Dealers

Harrison Electronics
22 MILTON ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SSO 7JX. ENGLAND
TELEPHONE: (0702) 332338 TELEX: 995801 GLOTLX-G REF: H25

SPECTRUM WATCH

NIGEL CAWTHORNE G3TXF

The UK's two national cellular network operators, Cellnet and Vodafone, may each be getting a further 360 channels for use in the London area only. It is in the London area that congestion problems are the greatest. Each cellular operator currently has 300 channels in paired (one for mobile transmit and one for base transmit) 7.5MHz wide allocations.

Cellular radio in the UK has been operational for just 18 months, and the total number of subscribers is fast heading for 70,000, many of whom use their car telephone mostly while in the London area.

Until recently the pressure has been for the cellular operators to move 'up' in frequency and encroach on the part of the 900MHz band (905-915MHz and 950-960MHz) earmarked for a future pan-European system.

In what is very much a surprise move, cellular network operators are reported as being in discussions with the DTI over the use of frequencies which up until now have been the exclusive reserve of the MoD. Using the 'MoD' frequencies would enable the cellular network operators to spread 'down' in frequency from their present allocations.

The new frequencies being discussed are understood to be 870-888MHz (mobile transmit) and 915-933MHz (base

transmit). An additional 9MHz of spectrum for each operator would provide 360 channels.

It is reported that if these frequencies are indeed allocated to the cellular car telephone service, then they will be available only in the London area. The MoD would keep hold of them elsewhere.

Tactical tropo

Internationally, frequencies around 900MHz are often used by the military for tactical tropo applications, which involves squirting several kilowatts of RF into the troposphere with the statistical certainty that a small part of the signal will be scattered forward. Tactical tropo provides a unique means of providing relatively secure communications over a range of a few hundred kilometres without the need for any intermediate relays.

If the cellular operators do succeed in getting the 900MHz extensions, it will be good news for all concerned. The cellular operators will be able to solve their overload problems in London. There will still be a nominal and untouched reserve of frequencies at 900MHz for a pan-European system (without raising questions of whether 10MHz at 900MHz is enough or of possible transition problems between



Antenna towers at Radio France International's transmitter site at Issoudun

today's cellular network and that of the 1990s). It will also mean, in London at least, that this part spectrum is being used more efficiently, and not left almost entirely fallow.

Swiss get Jordan Tx project

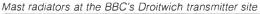
Switzerland's high-power broadcast transmitter company Brown Boveri (BBC) have been awarded a contract to supply broadcast transmitters to Jordan. The project covers three 500kW short wave, one 1000kW medium wave and two 600kW long wave transmitters together with the associated antenna arrays.

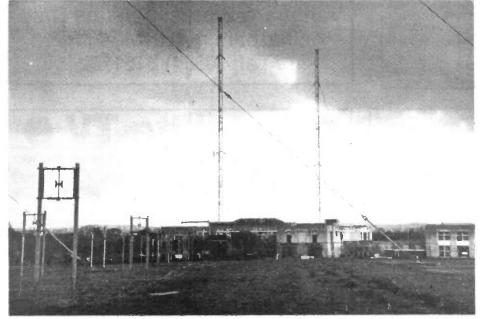
New private teletext service

The UK radio-paging and communications company Air Call has launched a subscription-only teletext and data service which can be used for a private information service, making use of spare line capacity on the IBA's transmitter network to achieve national coverage.

The provisions of the UK's Broadcasting Act were amended in 1984 to give subscriber user groups access to the broadcast network. Following negotiations with a number of bidders, the IBA finalised an agreement last September with Air Call allowing them sole rights to offer and promote a major data transmission service using the existing ITV broadcast transmitter network as the bearer of the subscription-only service.

The new service, which enables a user to distribute information from one point to any number of receiving points over a





wide geographical area simultaneously, uses vertical blanking interval (VBI) line 14. There are a number of 'lines' above a TV picture, not normally seen by the viewer, which are not used for picture information, but which can be used for teletext, system control signalling or engineering measurement applications. The ITV's own public Oracle teletext service uses six lines (12 through 18 less 14). Lines 19, 20 and 22 are currently used for engineering measurement tests.

Oracle, the IBA teletext organisation, owns 25% of the joint venture company Air Call Teletext.

The latest population coverage figures for the IBA's TV transmitter network for England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland are 99.5%, 98.2%, 97.3% and 98.3% respectively for the ITV network and 99.1%, 97.2%, 97.2% and 97.9% respectively for Channel 4. As the new Air Call Teletext service is using the ITV transmitter network it will be accessible to almost the entire population.

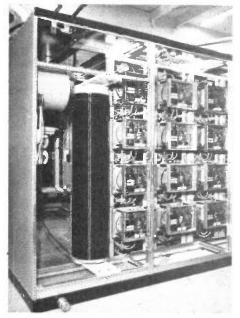
Air Call believe their service will be attractive to information services requiring predominantly one-way data. These include financial and equity services, travel, news, betting, electronic publishing and weather information.

The Air Call Teletext service is the first use in the UK of a broadcast transmitter network for a private data transmission application.

Euro-DBS delays

The failure of Ariane flight V18 on 30 May has increased doubts over the launch of France's first direct broadcasting satellite TDF-1. Even before the recent accident, which resulted in the loss of a \$50 million Intelsat communications satellite, the much postponed

Pulse step modulator for a high power short wave transmitter in Switzerland



TDF-1 launch had been put back again to January or February next year from the previous scheduled launch date of November.

The failure rate in Ariane missions, four in eighteen missions (the last failure was only last September, when flight V15 carrying two communications satellites also had to be destroyed a few minutes into the flight), along with the Shuttle disaster, is causing 'tremendous concern' in the satellite industry.

It has emerged in recent days that the cause of the latest Ariane failure may turn out to be serious enough to stop flights at least until the end of the year. Euro-DBS launches will now have to wait their turn in the international backlog of satellite launches caused by the recent disasters.

French broadcasting: further turmoil!

France's terrestrial broadcasting services are in for another shake-up. The newly elected French government recently announced controversial broadcasting plans. These include the privatisation of France's oldest and largest state TV network, TF-1.

The proposed reforms also include TDF (France's transmission authority which provides the microwave and transmitter networks for state-run TV) losing its frequency management role. The whole broadcasting question has developed into a major political storm in France between the Socialist President Mitterand and the right wing government.

It is the privatisation of TF-1, the public channel with the closest links with the previous Socialist administration, that is the most controversial issue. The French government plans to sell the large state TV network to a consortium of private operators. The consortium will control 50% of the shares of the privatised network. Another 40% will be offered to the public, while 10% will be offered to the network's employees.

The French government also plans to cancel the concessions granted by the former Socialist government to TV entrepreneurs to operate France's new private commercial TV network, the socalled Fifth Channel (see 'French Revolution' – Spectrum Watch, R&EW May 1986). The concessions for the new private music channel, known as the Sixth Channel, will also be cancelled. However, there are no plans to change France's over-the-air pay TV channel, Canal Plus, which is now beginning to pay its way after a difficult start.

The French government proposes to create a new regulatory body for broadcasting in France which will replace the existing high authority for broadcasting. The new commission will allocate the concessions for private channels, including TF-1, and watch over programme standards, as well as have



Dutch PTT were demonstrating their microwave link antennas at the EuroComm show

responsibility for broadcast frequency allocations.

'Voice of France' row

France's overseas short wave services are carried by Radio France International (RFI) which has major transmitter installations at two sites in France, Allouis and Issoudun. RFI also has two overseas relays: Moyabi in the Gabon, Central Africa and Montsinery in French Guiana, South America.

In sharp contrast to the French government's plans to privatise TV they are trying to get closer control of France's overseas voice, RFI.

In the past few years, with the addition of new overseas relay stations, RFI has developed rapidly from a station essentially focussed on French speaking Africa and French overseas territories to a more international service. But the new Conservative government feels RFI has drifted increasingly into the hands of Socialist sympathisers. The Cabinet in future will name the head of RFI, and not the new independent communications commission.

600 ohms tail-piece

Andy Emmerson, *R&EW*'s ATV and 934MHz scribe, covers a broad spectrum. Down at the dc end, Andy's new illustrated booklet *Old Telephones* (Shire Publications Ltd, Aylesbury, £1.25) traces the story of the telephone in Britain from its introduction in 1878. If you're into 'telephones', this one is definitely for your bookshelf!

ELECTRONICS AND=

- KELLY COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

0527-71165

OPEN 6 DAYS A
WEEK AND
EVENINGS BY
APPOINTMENT!
24Hr Answerphone



Pictured above are Anne (G1LKA), Alan (G4LVK) and Andy (G8HAC). We are the team to assist your every need in amateur radio. Visit the Bromsgrove shop or see us at many of the mobile rallies this year.

Specialising in both new and secondhand equipment why not call in for a friendly chat and discuss your requirements. We will buy your used gear or if you prefer we are willing to sell it on a commission basis. ALL SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT THAT LEAVES OUR WORKSHOP IS FULLY TESTED AND CARRIES A THREE MONTH WARRANTY.

We are stockists of: DRAE - STARMASTER KEYS - MICROWAVE MODULES - TAL AERIALS - RSGB

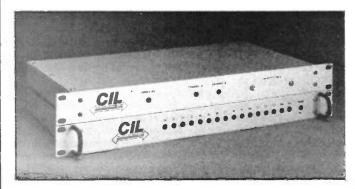
Special Package Deals 2MT Handheld
Special Package Deals 2MT Handheld
ALINCO ALM203E and 30W PA.
ALINCO ALM203E and 30W PA.
E249.95 ring for details

FOR ALL YOUR AMATEUR RADIO REQUIREMENTS CONTACT US FIRST! SPECIAL OFFER ALINCO ALR 206E mobile reduced from £295 to £249 inc VAT

VISA

A. KELLY, 3 STOKE RD, ASTON FIELDS, BROMSGROVE, WORCS. B60 3EQ

CIL PRESENT A NEW DATA LOGGING SYSTEM – THE DTR 1680



CIL have introduced a Wattmetre especially designed as a low cost, simple to use test instrument for almost any electrical apparatus. Just plug in your equipment, press a button and RMS voltage applied, RMS current drawn and effective power all to $\pm 0.2\%$ accuracy are instantly displayed.

The Wattmeter is Z80 Microprocessor basic using a unique Analogue/Digital technique for the digital sampling.

Applications include Test Departments, Goods Inward

Applications include Test Departments, Goods Inward Laboratories where instruments can be easily checked for their correct $\pm 0.2\%$ effective power consumption, without any danger from the mains voltage.

The device supplies 240v main voltage up to 10 Amp display in either Watts of KWatts.

The price of this instrument is only £245.00

CIL Electronics Ltd.

26 Decoy Road, Worthing, W Sussex BN14 8ND.

Tel: (0903) 204646

The DTR 1680 Data Logging System for use with RS232 or IEEE-488 has been especially designed for Strain Gauges, Thermocouples and Millivolt Signals.

The System is designed around the proven PCI 1280, 16 Bit Analogue/Digital Convertor with the addition of a range of 24 Channel input conditioning and Multiplexer units, to provide direct measurement of low level signals. Each A/D Convertor thus has a capacity of 192 channels with possible expanison to over 2000 channels.

The Hardware is complemented by a selection of Software packages for a variety of common microcomputers.

The Software has been written for the most popular Microcomputers vis: IBM, PC, Apricot, Commodore and Apple Ile. Simple programs are provided showing the techniques used to acquire data and control the system.

CIL Microsystems Ltd.

26 Decoy Road, Worthin, W Sussex BN14 8ND.

Tel: (0903) 210474

LOW COST, SIMPLE TO USE WATTMETER - THE DMM 600



Compiled by Arthur C Gee G2UK

The DTI has now authorised the use of morse code by Class B amateurs on a permanent basis. Class B licensees are those who were authorised to transmit on the bands above and including 144MHz by telephony only. Class A licensees have to pass a test to show their proficiency in morse code, and they can use all the amateur bands. Both classes of course have to pass the RAE (the Radio Amateur Examination), and a pass in this examination entitles the holder to apply for a Class B licence. To get a Class A licence, one must also pass the morse test.

Leaming problems

Some people find it very difficult to learn morse code to a level sufficiently high to be able to use it for 'communication'. The B licence was introduced to enable these folk to participate in amateur radio, though on a limited basis. At least it gave them a chance to participate and thereby increase their interest in amateur radio.

For some time there has been pressure form certain quarters to abolish the morse code requirement entirely. The view taken by this section of would-be amateurs is that CW is out of date these days, that it is not as strongly upheld by those who control the licence regulations and that they have consistantly refused to even consider abolishing it as a requirement for full amateur radio transmitting facilities.

In order to help the Class B licensee to become proficient in morse code, and to encourage him to do so and obtain a Class A licence, the suggestion was made that if he were allowed to use morse on the air it would stimulate his interest in it and give him a chance to get some 'real' practice in using it. So, as an experiment, a concession was made just over a year ago to permit limited use of CW by Class Bs on the 144MHz band for an experimental period of one year.

This experiment proved to be very successful and as a consequence the DTI has agreed to make the concession a permanent feature of the Class B licence. The intentions behind this new licence condition are to enhance the ability to practice sending and receiving morse code in preparation for the amateur radio morse test; to demonstrate the advantages of morse code in

overcoming language barriers; and to allow Class B licensees to gain experience in using morse under real operating conditions.

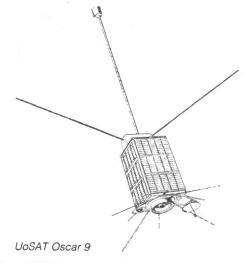
The DTI held consultations with the RSGB to work out a practical system for making this concession workable. They have agreed to the following suggestion: when Class B licensees use CW they must identify their transmissions using telephony in the usual way, as their morse may be unreadable (!) From this it follows that they should not use those parts of the band which have become exclusively used for CW or other specific purposes by other users of these bands, particularly the 144MHz and 430MHz bands.

In other words, internationally agreed band plans must be adhered to. It is recommended that Class B licensees should use the 'all-mode' section of the bands, ie 144.500 to 144.845MHz for the 144MHz band and 432.000 to 432.800MHz for the 430MHz band.

For our part, we would suggest that Class B licensees should not attempt to use CW on the air if their morse is still in the 'unreadable' state. Best get some more practice on the buzzer until you can at least be 'read'.

Satellites in trouble

What with rocket launcher failures and the Shuttle disaster, the prospects for amateur satellite launches seem grim. With the exception perhaps of the Japanese JAS-1, the other projected



amateur satellite launches appear to have been postponed indefinitely at the moment. The projected launches for future satellite projects will have to take their place in the queue, and it is quite impossible to predict when they will take place.

Not only are the projected launches giving problems, but existing satellites are having problems too. Oscar 10 is again in trouble. It experienced a 'spacecraft emergency' on 18th May last. The New Zealand control station reported that "the satellite appears to be locked into Mode B... The change from PSK to RTTY or CW is also inoperative ... The PSK telemetry is not normal".

Oscar 10 suffered a similar 'glitch' previously when the problem was thought to be due to a high energy cosmic particle impacting the computer or its associated memory, and it is thought that this may be the cause of this present upset (Oscar 10 is in a much higher orbit than amateur satellites heretofore, and at times is in the Van Allen belt, where radiation hazards are greatly increased).

Hard or soft error?

However, on that occasion things soon improved. The first step was to ascertain if the fault was due to a 'hard error' or a 'soft error'. Hard errors are caused by permanent damage to memory cells. Soft errors are due to the memory absorbing enough charge to change from '0' to '1' or vice versa in the binary memory system. Soft errors can be cured by rewriting the effected part of the software. With a hard error the software has to run without using the effected byte in the memory.

By the following Sunday (25th May) the software had been reloaded and the telemetry composer reactivated. Software diagnostic runs are being continued to ascertain the location of the suspected memory faults. We are assured that Oscar 10 is in no immediate danger, but the transponders are to be kept in an 'idle' mode for a week or so.

UoSAT 1 has also been experiencing difficulties. Its usual schedule has suffered some interruptions due to difficulties in loading software. A 'diagnostic program' was fed into the spacecraft to sort out the difficulties, and at the time of writing there is every hope of getting things back to normal shortly.

AMATEUR RADIO WORLD

Even the Russian satellites have been erratic! Both RS5 and RS7 have not been keeping to their schedule lately. The Russians conserve their satellites carefully, turning them off when any signs of 'overloading' or low battery voltage appears, so maybe this is what has been happening.

The Chernobyl disaster

We have referred on several occasions to the interesting observations Harold Meerza produces from his regular observations of UoSAT 1 and 2. He has come up with some very interesting observations from the UoSAT 1 radiation detector following the Chernobyl disaster. He writes:

"The UoSAT 1 radiation dector (channel 3) had been unrelaible and was switched off during the week following the Chernobyl accident. During the next week, on 6th May, very high radiation readings were recorded in the WOD (whole orbit data) at some locations. As a result, the University of Surrey substituted WOD readings for the weekend bulletin and invited reports of any unusual readings, especially in the eastern European region. As radiation experts were said to be interested, it was evidently

considered that there might be some effect at satellite altitude."

Harold's report has graphs showing very high readings on 6th May, and distribution maps indicating that the high activity passes on the 6th were those closest to Chernobyl. Harold concludes his report by saying that:

"It would be useful to have a report from someone nearer to Chernobyl who was studying the 'live' telemetry. A detailed report from those radiation experts is also eagerly awaited. Needless to say, our sympathies go to those who suffered, or will suffer, from the accident and our best wishes go to those who have the difficult and dangerous job of solving the problems involved."

A sentiment we all subscribe to.

RSGB membership drive

As the RSGB points out in the editorial in Radio Communications for June, there are good reasons for everyone interested in amateur radio to become a member of the society. Of the many reasons, one may mention the success they had in getting the 50MHz allocation for amateur radio recently. There is also the Class B morse facility. The morse testing service is another contribution to

the newcomer which is much appreciated. And the 'watch-dog' activities of the society deserve appreciation from all radio amateurs, members and non-members alike. The changed role of the Radio Investigation Service, the vulnerability of amateur radio frequencies, antenna planning problems and so on are typical examples of spheres in which an effective watch-dog service is essential.

There is also the economic side of being a society member. More members mean more subscriptions and thus more money available for services.

Responsible Individuals

So, the society is looking for more members. But not at any cost. They want responsible individuals who will contribute to the work of the society and who will reflect the best traditions of self-discipline, good operating practices and consideration for others; attitudes which have always been a feature of amateur radio. Consequently the society is asking its members to help interest such folk who are not RSGB members to seriously consider joining, so that the society can go from strength to strength, thus ensuring an even better future for amateur radio.

The Archer Z80 SBC

The SDS ARCHER – The Z80 based single board computer chosen by professionals and OEM users

- * Top quality board with 4 parallel & 2 serial ports, counter-timers, power-fail interrupt, watchdog timer, EPROM & battery backed RAM.
- * OPTIONS: on board power supply, smart case, ROMable BASIC, Debug Monitor, wide range of I/O & memory extension cards.

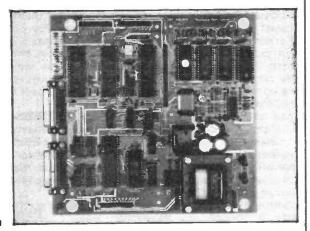
from £185 + VAT

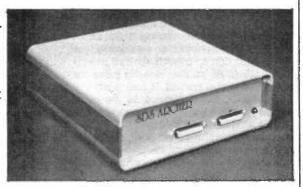
The Bowman 68000 SBC

The SDS BOWMAN – The 68000 based single board computer for advanced high speed applications

- * Extended double Eurocard with 2 parallel & 2 serial ports, battery backed CMOS RAM, EPROM, 2 counter-timers, watchdog timer, powerfail interrupt, & an optional zero wait state half megabyte D-RAM.
- * Extended width versions with on board power supply and

from £295 + VAT





Sherwood Data Systems Ltd

Sherwood House, The Avenue, Farnham Common, Slough SL2 3JX. Tel: 02814 5067



£1 BAKERS DOZEN PACKS
Price per pack is £1.00, * Order 12 you
may choose another free. Items marked (sh) are not new but guaranteed ok

may choose another free. Items marked (sh.) are not new but guaranteed ok.

5 - 13 amp ring main junction boxas
5 - surface montring switches suitably insulated for mains voltage
6 - selectrical switches internationally with a replace 1 or 2 way switches, with a secondaries
7 - mains transformers with neons
8 - mains transformers with 80 1A secondaries
9 - mains transformers with 12V 1-A secondaries
12 - pleas read switches
13 - pleas pleas and 2 receivers with circuit
14 - light dependent resistors
16 - light dependent resistors
17 - pleas transformers with plubricant
18 - Rose of the secondaries
19 - Rose of the secondaries
10 - Rose of the secondaries
10 - Rose of the secondaries
10 - Rose of the secondaries
11 - Rose of the secondaries
11 - Rose of the secondaries
12 - Pleas of the secondaries
13 - Rose of the secondaries
14 - verifies verticles
15 - Rose of the secondaries
16 - Rose of the secondaries
17 - Rose of the secondaries
18 - Rose of the secondaries
19 - Rose of the secondaries
19 - Rose of the secondaries
10 - Rose of the secondaries
10 - Rose of the secondaries
11 - Rose of the secondaries
11 - Rose of the secondaries
12 - Rose of the secondaries
13 - Rose of the secondaries
14 - Rose of the secondaries
15 - Rose of the secondaries
16 - Rose of the secondaries
17 - Rose of the secondaries
18 - Rose of the secondaries
19 - Rose of the secondaries
19 - Rose of the secondaries
10 - Rose of the secondaries
11 - Rose of the secondaries
12 - Rose of the secondaries
13 - Rose of the secondaries
14 - Rose of the secondaries
15 - Rose of the secondaries
16 - Rose of the secondaries
17 - Rose of the secondaries
18 - Rose of the secondaries
19 - Rose of the secondaries
19 - Rose of the secondaries
19 - Rose o

7. 9. 10. 11. 13. 17. 19. 25.

28 300 311 333 344 45. 45. 55. 55. 560. 61. 684. 685. 687. 771. 777. 891. 1005. 1005. 1005. 1005. 1005.

163 169 171 172 178 180 181 182 184

3 - verices push button humans with knobs
5 - 12 way connector blocks 2A 250V
3 - 12 way connector blocks 2A 250V
1 - 13A fusad and switched spur for surface mounting or can be removed from box for flush mountaining
3 - 13A sockets good British make but brown
4 - short wave are spaced trammers 2-30f
1 - shocking cold but with date - have fun with this
10 - 12V 6M buts Philips an a silipsurs 12V
5 - shocking shows indicators with inliguuts 12V
8 - short wave microarcia with inliguuts 12V
8 - short wave turing condenser 60 gf with 1" spindle
1 - short wave turing condenser 60 gf with 1" spindle
1 - short wave turing condenser 60 gf with 1" spindle
1 - short wave turing condenser 60 gf with 1" spindle
1 - short wave turing condenser 60 gf with 1" spindle
1 - short wave turing condenser 60 gf with 1" spindle
1 - short wave turing condenser 60 gf with 1" spindle
1 - short wave turing condenser 60 gf with 1" spindle
1 - short wave turing condenser 60 gf with 1" spindle
1 - short wave turing condenser 60 gf with 1" spindle
1 - short wave turing condenser 60 gf with 1" spindle
1 - short wave turing condenser 60 gf with 1" spindle
1 - short wave turing 500 gr 60 gr 6

MULLARD UNILEX AMPLIFIERS

WO are probably the only firm in the country with these now in stock. Although only four watts per channel, these give superb reproduction. We now offer the 4 Mullard modules – i.e. Meins power unit (EP9002) Pre amp module (EP9001) and two amplifier modules (EP9000) all for £6.00 plus £2 postage, For prices of modules (EP9000) all for £6.00 plus £2 postage, For prices of modules (EP9000) all for £6.00 plus £2 postage, For prices of modules Dought separately see TWO POUNDERS.

CAR STARTER/CHARGER KIT

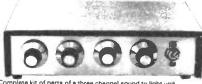
Flat Batteryl Don't worry you will start your car in a few minutes with this unit – 250 watt transformer 20 amp rectifiers, case and all parts with data £16.50 or without case £15.00 post paid.



VENNER TIME SWITCH

VENNER TIME SWITCH
Mains operated with 20 amp switch, one
on and one off per 24 hrs. repeats daily
automatically correcting for the
lengthening or shortening day. An
expensive time switch but you can have it
for only £2.95 without case, metal case,
£2.95, adaptor kit to convert this into
a normal 24hr. time switch but with the
added advantage of up to 12 on /offs per
24hrs. This makes an ideal controller for the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is £2.30.

SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT



Complete kit of parts of a three channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for disco work. The unit is housed in an attractive two tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by a sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special price is £14.95 in kit form.

12 volt MOTOR BY SMITHS

Made for use in cars, etc. these are very powerful and easily reversible. Size 33/ long by 3" dia. They have a good length of 4" spindle. 1/10 hp £3.45

1/8 hp £5.75. 1/6 hp £7.50

25A ELECTRICAL PROGRAMMER

Leam in your sleep. Have radio playing and kertle boiling as you wake – switch on lights to ward of intruders. Pave a warm house to come home to. You can do all these and more. By a famous maker with 25 amp on/off switch. A beautiful unit at £2.50

THE AMSTRAD STEREO TUNER

THE AMSTRAD STEREO TUNER

This ready assembled unit is the ideal tuner for a music centre or an amplifier, it can also be quickly made into a personal stereo radio—easy to carry about and which will give you superb reception. Other uses are a "get you to sleep radio", you could even take it with you to use in the lounge when the reat of the family want to view programmes in which you are not interested. You can listen to some music instead.

Some of the features are: long wave band 115 – 170KHz, medium wave band 525 – 1650KHz, FM band 87 – 108 MHz, mono, stereo & AFC switchable, fully assembled and fully aligned. Full wining up date showing you how to connect to amplifier or headphones and details of suitable FM earlal (note ferrite rod earlal is included for medium and long wave bands). All made up on very compact board.

GOODS ARE ON APPROVAL
these notes are often heatily written and technical information sheets are seldom available about the items we have to describe, also advertisements sometimes go to press without everything we sell is supplied on mistakes, however everything we sell is supplied on my mistakes, to work the verything we sell is supplied on the property of the self is not suitable for your project you may mean the property them we will pay postage. If not, then you pay the postage, Note this offer applies to kits, but only if construction is not started.

FANS & BLOWERS

FANS & BLUTTERS
Woode strateors
5° £6 + £1.25 post 6° £6 + £1.50 post
4" x 4" Muffin equipment cooling fan 115\/ £2.00
4" x 4" Muffin equipment cooling fan 230/240\/ £5.95
5" Plannair extractor £5.0
9" Extractor or blower 115\/ supplied with 230 to 115\/ v adaptor
£5.50 + £2 post.
All sbove are ex computers but guaranteed 12 months.
10" x 3" Tangential Blower. New. Very quiet = supplied with 230 to
115\/ v adaptor on use two in senes to give long blow £2.00 +
£1.50 post or £4.00 + £2.00 post for two.

IONISER KIT

RVINDER KII
Refresh your home, office, shop, work room, atc. with a negative ION generator. Makes you feel better and work harder - a complete mains operated kit, case included. £11.95 plus £2.00 post.

TELEPHONE BITS

TELEPHONE BITS
Master socket (has surge arrestor – ringing condenser etc) and
takes B T plug £2.95
Extension socket £2.95
Extension socket £2.95
Dual adaptors (2 from one socket). £2.95
Cord terminating with B T. plug 3 metres. £2.95
Kit for converting old entry terminal box to new B T. master socket,
complete with 4 core cable, cable clips and 2 BT extension
sockets

MINI MONO AMP on p.c.b. size 4" x 2" (app.) Fitted volume control and a hole for a tone con-trol should you require it. The amplifier has three transistors and we estimete the output to be 3W ms.
More technical data will be included with the amp. Brand new, perfect condition, offered at the very low price of £1.15 each, or 13 for £12.00

J & N BULL ELECTRICAL 128 PORTLAND ROAD, HOVE, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN3 5QL

MAIL ORDER TERMS: Cash, P.O. or cheque with order. Orders under £20 add £1 service charge. Monthly account orders accepted from schools and public companies. Access & B/card orders accepted. Brighton 0273 203500. Bulk orders: write for quotes.

OVER 400 GIFTS YOU CAN CHOOSE FROM

There is a total of over 400 packs in our Baker's dozen range and you become entitled to a free gift with each dozen pounds you spend on these packs. A classified list of these packs and our letest "theve-Letter" will be enclosed with your goods, and you will automatically receive our next news letters.

TWO POUNDERS*
2P2 -Wall mounting thermost -- La

-Wall mounting thermostat, high precision with mercury switch and

2P2 — Wall mounting thermostat, high precision with mercury switch and thermometer
2P3 — Variable and reversible 8-12v psu for model control
2P4 — 24 volt psu with separate channels for strato made for Mullard UNILEX
2P6 — 100W mains to 115V auto-transformer with voltage tappings
2P7 — Mini key, 16 butten membrane keyboard, fist price over £12
2P8 — Mains motor with gear box and variable speed selector. Series wound so suitable for further speed control
2P9 — Time and sat swrtch. Boxed, plass fronted and with knobs. Controls up to 15 amps. Ideal to program electric heaters
2P10 — 12 volt 5 amp mains transformer — low volt winding on separate bobbin and easy to remove to convert to lower voltages for higher currents
2P11 — Power amp module Mullard Unilax EP9000 (note stereo pre-amp module Unilax 9001 is 80216
2P12 — Disk or Tape precision motor — has balanced rotor and is reversible 230v mains operated 1500 pm
2P14 — Mug Stop kit — when thrown emits piercing squawk
2P15 — Interrupted Beem kit for burglar alorms, counters, etc.
2P17 — 2 rev pr minute mains driven motor with gear box, ideal to operate minor ball
2P18 — Liquid/gas shut off valve mains solenoid operated

oan
2P18 - Liquid/gas shut off valve mains solenoid operated
2P19 - Oisco switch-motor drives 6 or more 10 amp change over micro switches
supplied ready for mains operation
2P20 - 20 metres extension lead, 2 core - ideal most Black and Decker garden

2P20 – 20 metres extension lead, 2 core – ideal most Black and Decker garden tools of ec.
2P21 – 10 watt amplifier, Mullard module reference 117-3
2P22 – Motor driven swirch 20 secs on or off after push 2P24 – Clockwork operated 12 hour swirch 16A 250V with clutch 2P24 – Clockwork operated 12 hour swirch 16A 250V with clutch 2P26 – Counter resetable mains operated 3 digit 2P27 – Goodmans Speaker 6 inch round 8ohm 12 watt 2P28 – Gnill Pump – always useful couples to any make portable drill 2P28 – 24 position Yaxley swirch contacts rated 5A – ½ spindle 2P31 –4 metres 98 way interconnecting wire assy to strip 2P32 – Hot Wire amp meter – 4 ½ round surface mounting 0–10A – old but working and definitely a bit of history 2P34 – Solenoid Air Valve mains operated 2P35 – Battery charger kit comprising mains transformer, full wave rectifier and meter, suitable for charging for or 12v 2P36 – 2D Amp meter, with shurt ulnused but se-equipment 2P38 – 200 R.P.M. Geared Mains Motor 11 stack quite powerful, definitely large enough to drive a rotating serial or a tumbler for polishing stones atc. 2P42 – Tubular heater, 60 wests per ft, unsued but slightly storage soiled, made by 6 E.C. Perfect order (must be collected by appointment as 12ft long) 2P43 – Small type blower or extractor fan, motor inast so very compact, 230V 2P46 – Our famous drill control kit complete and with prepared case. 2P47 – July switch kit complete as previously sold. 2P48 – Telephone iniging unit reduces mains to 50 votts and changes frequency from 50 by to 25 ht to 50 ht to powe nght iniging tone. 2P49 – Fire Alarm break glass switch in heavy cast case 2P51 – Stere Headphone amplifier, with pre-amp 2P54 – 2½ kw. blow heater section of coal or log effect fire, this is a sheet metal assembly which holds the elements, the motor with fan, and the lamp holders and bits which give the flickering flame effect. Collect or add £3 to cover 2 km and 2 km and 2 km and 4 km and

assembly which holds the elements, the motor writh fain, and the lamp holders and bits which give the flickering flame effect. Collect or add £ 3 to cover page.

2P55 — Hains motor, extra powerful has 1½" stack and good length of spindle 2P52 — I pair Goodmans 15 ohm speakers for Unitiox.

2P63 — 15 Kv 20 mA mains transformer ex-equipment.

2P64 — I five bladed fain 6½" with mains motor.

2P65 — 2 resettable trips 4 5.A mains.

2P66 — 12 Kw trangential hearter 115v easily convertible for 230V.

2P67 — 1 12v—0—15v 2 amp mains transformer.

2P68 — 15 Vw trangential hearter 115v easily convertible for 230V.

2P67 — 1 12v—0—15v 2 amp mains transformer.

2P68 — 15 Vw trangential hearter 115v easily convertible for 230V.

2P69 — 12 SbV — 0—250v 80 mA & 86.3v 5A mains transformer.

2P69 — 15 Wh. Lape motor two speed and reversible.

2P71 — 1 PAPST 240 5 hz motor.

2P75 — 12 hour timer, plugs into 13A socket.

2P75 — 12 hour timer, plugs into 13A socket.

2P76 — 1 audat tweeter pertner to 5P26 speaker.

2P77 — 1 instrument box with key sue 12" x 4.3" wide 8" deep.

2P81 — 0RACLE V9100 instrument panel, is a M0DEM with extras, it is the heart of many evended a systems including the Prestal curt we recently stocked.

It uses 25 LCs, 2 crystsls, u.h. modifier Azera UM 1233 etc. atc. You receive this, new, unused and complete except for 7 of the plug in LC's.

2P82 — 5v—0—9v 2 amp mains transformer.

2P83 — 25m . 75 twm flat flex for mains appliances.

2P84 — Modem board with press keys for telephone redialler.

2P85 – 20v—0—20v 1, A Mains transformer.

2P88 — Sangamo 24 hr time switch 20 amp 5.H.

2P99 — 120 min. time switch with knob.

2P90 — 90 min. time switch with knob.

2P90 — 90 min. time switch with knob.

2P90 — 80 min. time switch with knob.

2P91 — 80 min. time switch with knob.

2P92 — 80 min. time switch with knob.

2P93 — 80 min. time switch with knob.

2P94 — 80 min. time switch with knob.

2P

£5 POUNDERS*

12 volt submersible pump complete with a tap which when brought over the basin switches on the pump and when pushed back switches off, an ideal caravan unit.

Sound to light kit complete in case suitable for up to 750 watts.

Silent sentinel ultra sonic transmitter and receive kit, complete. Dial indicator, measures accurately down to .01mm, "John 8ull" or equally first-class make, a must for toolmaker or lathe worker.

250 watt inclasing.

worker 250 watt isolating transformer to make your service bench safe, has voltage adj. taps, also as it has a 115V tapping it can be used to safely operate American or other 115V equipment which is often only insulated to 115V. Please add £3 postage if you can't collect as this is a heavy item. 12V alarm bell with heavy 6" gong, suitable for outside if protected from direct rainfall. Ex GPO but in perfect order and cuaranteed. 5

protected from direct rainfall. Ex GPO but in periect order aim guaranteed.

Tape punch and matching tape reader, not new but believed in perfect working order if not so we would repair or replace within 12 months. Please add £2.50 postage.

Sensitive voltimeter relay, this consists of a 4½" dia moving coil meter with electronics (we will supply cct. dig.) over £120 each, they are new and still in maker's boxes.

Box of 25 fluorescent tubes 40 watt daylight or warm white ideal window pelmets, signs, etc. Please collect or add £2 postage.

10 11.

12.

ideal window pelmets, signs, etc. Please conect of solutions of the postage. Box of 25 18" fluorescent tubes assorted colours, please collect or add £2 postage. 24 x 8 ft 85-120 watt warm white tubes. Ideal plant growing. Collect or send open cheque to cover carriage. Equipment cooling fan – minin snail type mains operated. Ping pong ball blower – or for any job that requires a powerful stream of air – ex computer. Collect or add £21 post. Uniselector 360 degrees rotation, 5 poles, 50 ways, 50V coil. Washing machine water pump, main motor driven so suitable for many applications.

vasining machine water pump, main motor driven so suitable for many applications.

Control panel case, conventional design with hinged front and finished metallic silver, easily arranged as lockable size approx. 15° x 10° x 5\frac{1}{2}°, well mounting.

Two kits: matchbox size surveillance transmitter and 2 FM receivers.

188



Icom IC-735 HF transceiver

reviewed by Ken Michaelson G3RDG

t was with great interest that I approached the task of reviewing this new piece of equipment. It is one of the new breed of amateur gear which incorporates the latest developments in computer technology. In addition to the actual transceiver with its power supply, I also had the Icom AT-150 HF automatic antenna tuner to use, together with the serial interface and software giving me a total of 21 commands which would operate the transceiver from my BBC computer.

As my own equipment is by comparison old-fashioned, (a Trio TS820S transceiver and a KW 107 ATU), I had to watch my step. The complete set-up is automatic in operation, and there is no knob twiddling to achieve resonance on a chosen band.

The IC-735 is very small, only 94mm high \times 241mm wide \times 239mm deep. The power supply is separate and is the same height and depth, but the cooling fins project further back by about 28mm. It is 180mm wide. The AT-150 antenna tuning unit is the same size as the power supply apartfrom the extra finning at the back of the latter, and the three matching units certainly make a fine-looking amateur radio station.

The transceiver covers all the amateur frequencies from 1.8MHz to 30MHz, including the 10MHz, 18MHz and 24MHz bands, in the SSB, CW, AM and FM modes. It is completely solid-state, and the RF power is stated to be 200 watts PEP for SSB, 200 watts for CW and FM and 40 watts output for AM. The power is continuously adjustable from 10 watts to the maximum at any time.

The microphone supplied with the unit is a 'fist' type 600 ohm electret condenser item with push-to-talk switching and useful scanning buttons for up or down frequency changes. In addition to this the IC-735 acts as a general coverage receiver with a range of 106kHz to 30MHz without a break in all four modes.

The frequency control is a CPU (central processor unit)-based 10Hz step

digital PLL synthesizer, and independent transmit/receive frequencies are available. The 10Hz steps can be adjusted to a greater degree of accuracy if required by the RIT (receive incremental tuning) control. The frequency readout is in the form of a six-digit liquid crystal display to the nearest 100Hz. The frequency stability is of a high standard, being, according to the published specification, less than ±200Hz from one minute after switch-on to 60 minutes, and less than ±30Hz after one hour at 25° Celsius.

Specification apart, I can tell you that I used the unit as a receiver to copy FAX weather broadcasts on the HF bands, where absolute stability is essential to achieve satisfactory results, and it performed perfectly. I was able to leave everything running and return to find that there had been no drift and the printouts were faultless.

Receiver section

The general coverage receiver section is a triple conversion superheterodyne with continuous bandwidth control. There are three intermediate frequencies, the final one being the usual 455kHz. The sensitivity is stated to be less than $1.0\mu V$ for 10dB S/N from 0.1-1.6 MHz and less than $0.15\mu V$ for 10dB S/N from there up to 30 MHz for SSB and CW. The figures for AM are less than $6\mu V$ for 10dB S/N from 0.1 to 1.6 MHz and less than $1\mu V$ from there to 30 MHz. FM sensitivity is less than $0.5\mu V$ for 12dB sinad.

The selectivity is stated to be 2.3kHz at -6dB and 4kHz at -60dB for SSB and CW, 6kHz at -6dB and 18kHz at -50dB for AM, and 15kHz at -6dB with a figure of 30kHz at -60dB for FM.

The unit reviewed was fitted with the FL-32A CW filter, available as an extra, which could be brought into use either in the AM or CW mode: particularly in the CW mode it was quite amazing the way any interfering signal could be disposed of by bringing in the filter. The passband of the filter is 'more than 500Hz at -6dB'

and 'less than 1340Hz at -60dB'. In use I found that there was all the selectivity and sensitivity required, particularly with the use of the notch filter, passband tuning, the RIT facility and the CW filter.

The equipment takes a fair amount of current, requiring approximately 20 amps at 13.8 volts for full transmitting output. Of course, in the receive mode the current required is considerably less, being 1.5 amps at maximum audio output and 1.2 amps when the squelch is in use. The power drawn at full load from the mains supply is 450 watts, and the 20 amp output at 13.8 volts is based on a 50% duty cycle, 10 minutes on and 10 minutes off. It is to be hoped that an operator does not continue transmitting at full output for more than this time. Frankly it seems unlikely, ten minutes being a long time to talk without a break!

The whole assembly will, of course, run from a nominal 12 volt car battery, and a special dc power cord is supplied. The manual suggests that one runs the car engine while transmitting, and points out that the engine should be started before switching on the transceiver.

Easy operation

It took a while to become familiar with the equipment in use because, as previously mentioned, my own rig is so vastly different. It was quite an experience just to turn the main tuning knob to the desired frequency and discover that not only was it unnecessary to 'tune and dip' the PA, but the antenna tuner also worked by itself and tuned the antenna for the lowest SWR!

There are a great number of controls on the front panel. On the left there is a column of four: power on/off, audio output concentric with squelch, phone input and microphone input. The next column starts with a transmit/receive push-on/push-off button. Obviously most microphones, including the one supplied with the rig, have a 'push to talk' switch, so normally the manual switch is not used, but of course it would be operated when transmitting CW without 'break-in'.

Below this we have the four mode switches for SSB, CW, AM and FM.

A little further along is the meter, which acts as a power output indicator, SWR meter and ALC indicator when in the transmit mode and as an S meter when receiving. There is a switch on the back panel marked 'PO', 'SET' and 'SWR', and in order to check the SWR reading one has to place this switch in the SET position and inject an FM signal of low value. Then adjust the output of the signal by means of the 'RF power' control in the front recess until the needle of the meter comes up to the SET position on the meter dial.

Below the meter are five knife-shaped push-on/push-off buttons which control noise blanker on/off, attenuator on/off, preamp on/off, AGC slow/fast and COMP (speech compressor). The noise blanker level can be altered by means of one of the controls situated in the recessed box below. Other controls in this recess are RF gain, RF power (out), VOX gain, VOX delay and mic gain. Below these controls and also in the recess are six pushon/push-off switches, AM (filter) wide/narrow, CW (filter) wide/narrow, CW (filter) wide/narrow, Meter ALC-Power, VOX on/off, Break-in full/semi and Speed Elec Key/manual.

In the centre top of the front panel is the liquid crystal display which shows the state of a number of functions in the transceiver. Frequency, transmit / receive, mode and Memory Channel number are obvious, but perhaps the others (scan, VFO A or B and split) need a little explanation.

Duplex operation

There are two VFOs in the unit so that one can operate duplex or simplex. When operating duplex it's possible to transmit in one mode and receive in another, which is quite something (although I can't really imagine where one would do this). When working duplex the display will show 'split' in addition to whichever VFO is in use at the time.

Immediately underneath the display area is the tuning knob, which has a very smooth feel to it, and has an adjustment for a brake, called 'tuning control tension' in the manual. To the right of the tuning knob are four more pushon/push-off switches. The top two move the frequency either in kHz or MHz steps, and final trimming, if required, is carried out by the RIT control.

The switch below this requires explanation, it being the first time I have come across a rig which has such a facility. It is labelled 'HAM': with it switched on, when the tuning knob is rotated the unit automatically switches from one ham band to the next making the appropriate mode changes, eg LSB below 7MHz and USB above. It is a continuous cycle, so that when the knob is rotated anti-clockwise the frequencies go downward until they reach 1.8MHz and then start at 29MHz and go downward again. Turning clockwise gives the opposite effect, of course.

Not only does it do this, but it also automatically operates the antenna tuner to provide the correct tuning for the band desired. This HAM switch has priority over both the kHz and MHz switches.

The last of these switches is labelled 'SCAN' and brings into operation the scanning of the memory channels in various ways which will be described later.

At the top right of the front panel are 'VFO', 'A=B' and 'SPLIT'. Pressing VFO either brings up VFO A or VFO B alternately. A=B means simply that one

makes VFO A equal to VFO B, and SPLIT gives two VFOs on different frequencies, for, say, duplex working.

Below the VFO switch is a knob called 'PBT' (passband tuning). This narrows, by electronic means, the bandwidth of frequencies which are allowed to pass through the filter. Alongside this is the 'notch' control, which can be switched in or out by the button immediately below it. These two facilities were of great help when attempting to resolve signals on the crowded bands, particularly during a phone contest over the Easter weekend.

To the left of the notch switch is the 'RIT' (receiver incremental tuning) knob. This will shift the receiver frequency ±800Hz from the display figures. It does not, however, alter the figures shown on the display

This brings us to the memory operation and 'SCAN'. There are twelve memories which can be programmed from either VFO A or VFO B, and these are programmed to include the mode used. Thus when finding Radio 2, say, the unit is placed in the AM mode and the frequency is stored with that mode. Similarly, tuning to the calling channel for AMTOR on 3588kHz one would be using USB, and again this information would be stored.

The five switches below the RIT knob are 'MEMO' (memory recall), 'MW' (memory write), 'M-VFO' (return to 'VFO' operation) and memory channel 'Down' and 'Up'. By pressing the scan button the unit will either scan all the memory channels consecutively if in the memory mode, or if in a VFO mode will go up or down in either kHz or MHz steps according to which button is depressed. There is also a limited scan facility for scanning a particular portion of a band.

There are more controls situated on the back panel for speech compressor level, microphone tone, AM carrier and anti-vox control. On the bottom panel are two more controls, the receiver audio tone adjustment and the CW sidetone volume control. In addition there is a slide switch which adjusts the power output to either 50 or 100 watts. Access to this can only be obtained by removing the underside panel.

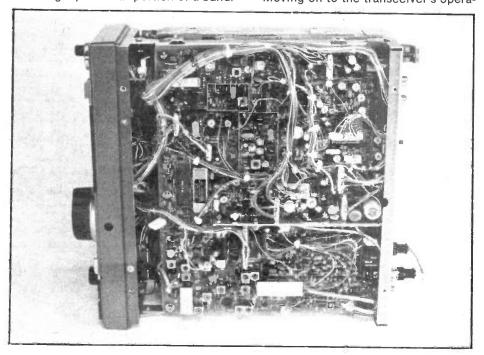
There is a control on the left-hand side for adjustment of the display illumination, and finally a 25kHz marker switch and a scan timer switch, access to which again can only be obtained by removing the top cover.

Automatic ATU

A brief comment about the AT-150 automatic antenna tuning unit now seems in order. I must say I was vastly impressed with this unit, which takes its power from the main transceiver via a specially made lead. It will accommodate three nominally 50 ohm co-ax leads plus a long wire antenna, and one can operate it 'straight through' or on 'auto tune'. A red light comes on while the unit is tuning, and should go out when the job is completed. A green light shows the band in use.

I started operating with an inverted L antenna, but with this the bandwidth was very narrow. However, I changed to a Sagant EL-40X 40/80 metre dipole erected horizontally which improved conditions considerably. The AT-150 can cope with a VSWR of up to 3:1 and can take an input of 100 watts (200 watts PEP). The band switching time is given as 3 seconds or less and the auto-tuning time is the same.

Moving on to the transceiver's opera-



IC-735 USER REVIEW

tion, the first contact I had was on 80 metres (after some time spent studying the manual, or rather three manuals: one for the transceiver, one for the antenna tuning unit and one for the power supply module). The ease with which one can shift from band to band with this rig is really something to be experienced. No more five minute retunes after remarking 'Let's try 40' when on 80, for instance, as I've experienced in the past. Just turn the knob to the desired frequency and that's that! The ATU works by itself and the PA in the rig is wideband so it requires no tuning (is this taking some of the fun out of amateur radio operating, one wonders..?).

However, to continue. One of the unit's attributes was the beautifully engineered tuning drive. It was absolutely smooth, with no play whatsoever. What's more, frictional resistance to turning could be adjusted to the operator's requirements by the brake facility.

When operating on 80 metres in the evening the 'notch' filter was a blessing. Without exaggerating, at times it would have been impossible to complete a QSO without it. And, of course, one mustn't forget the passband tuning. This facility could be used either in conjunction with the notch filter or on its own, to drag a station out of the noise and make it readable. Both very useful aids.

Operation in the AMTOR mode, without any modification, was most satisfac-

tory, and I established several long contacts. As far as the 'phone was concerned, the fact that the 'fist' type microphone had up and down buttons for frequency selection made operation extremely simple. It was not even necessary, on some occasions, to touch the tuning knob. Mere pressure on the required button was sufficient.

Computer controlled

This brings us to one of the latest facilities available on 'state of the art' units: complete control of transceiver operation from a home computer. In my case the micro is a BBC Model B, and this required a simple serial interface, the JT602. for it to function.

Data is sent via the RS423 port of the micro and the remote socket on the rear panel of the transceiver. An additional connection has to be made, however, and I had to open up the unit to connect a wire from diode D98 on the main board to accessory socket number 1, pin 1. This gives the varying voltage to display the 'S' meter on the screen. The other two connections, 0 volts (earth) and +5 volts for the TTL input from the computer go to a normal 3.5mm plug.

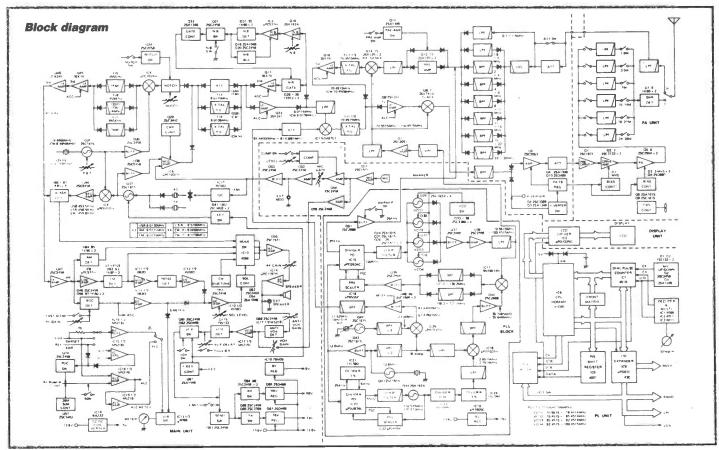
There is, of course, either a cassette or a disc with the necessary software on it. In my case it was an 80-track disc, and it just had to be 'booted' and I was away. As already mentioned there are 21 commands plus H for help available. In the

case of the BBC all ten function keys are used, together with the cursor arrow keys and things like '/', '@' and ':' to give the necessary commands. One of the interesting things is that although the actual transceiver has only 12 memories, when this software is used 99 memories are available.

As a user I only have one grouse: the controls under the flap in the front of the unit are very fiddly to operate. On a unit as expensive as this one shouldn't have to operate the RF gain, mic gain etc with a finger-nail.

Furthermore, it seems a great shame that controls like receiver audio tone and CW sidetone volume are so randomly placed, some underneath, some at the side and others which cannot be altered unless the top or bottom cover is removed. Admittedly these controls are only used occasionally, but even so they could be more conveniently sited.

Aside from these criticisms everything's just dandy. The cases of all three units are steel, and the general appearance of the circuit boards is, if a trifle cramped, very workmanlike. In short, performance is impressive, and providing one reads and understands the owners' manual the facilities offered are more than any radio amateur could possibly want. I like it very much, and to have to return to the old-fashioned method of 'tune and dip' on my old rig now appears like hard work!





No, not a new variety of space-age Durex! A new high performance set-top aerial that can provide

THE SILVER SENSOR

picture quality similar to an outdoor array. A USER REVIEW by Garry Smith and Keith Hamer

ost television service technicians frown upon the use of indoor set-top aerials because they are so often the perfect recipe for unnecessary service calls. Their use can give wide variations in picture quality of the four different TV services. It is quite common for one channel to be of adequate clarity while the remaining three may have more ghosts than a haunted house.

Some of the cheaper set-top aerials available, and indeed the loop or rod type supplied with portables, only seem to function satisfactorily when used within a stone's throw of the transmitter. The poor polar response of such an aerial means that the picture may be influenced by movements within the room. Consequently, as soon as aunt Mabel lifts her behind off the sofa to pluck a banana out of the fruit bowl on the sideboard, the colour invariably vanishes!

Now a new high performance set-top aerial has just been released by Antiference. It is called the 'Silver Sensor' and apparently has taken two years (and £250,000) to develop. It is considered by the manufacturers to be a major step forward in set-top aerial design. Under normal reception conditions the Silver Sensor can, in many cases, provide the same picture quality as an outdoor array.

The concept of the Silver Sensor is, of course, not new. It is based upon a log-periodic design in which any given element is active at a particular frequency within its designed operating bandwidth. One major factor which contributes to the high performance of this aerial is the use of elements with

large surface areas.

Most other set-top aerials are based on the yagi principle where the dipole is the only active element cut to a specific frequency. The reflector and directors are passive and cut in such a way as to give a compromise in performance in terms of gain and polar response over the UHF spectrum. Usually with a wideband yagi the rods are cut to enhance the performance on the higher channels; the gain of the array is therefore not constant throughout the band.

The polar response of a wideband design often leaves something to be desired, especially on the lower channels. Consequently, signal pick-up from

the sides can be a problem, resulting in ghosting and undesirable effects due to movement within the room.

An aerial based on the log-periodic principle overcomes these problems to a large extent. The polar response is constant throughout the operating bandwidth of the aerial, and theoretically no readjustment should be necessary when selecting different channels, assuming that the signals are being received from the same transmitting site.

Practical results

So much for the theory: what about the actual results obtained from the Silver Sensor?

To be honest, there was an immediate feeling of scepticism as soon as the small, slim package arrived from the Editor for review.

The aerial comprises three parts, namely the array itself, the base and the support. These are easily clipped together, although reference to the picture on the box is necessary since the accompanying slip of paper showing base assembly was somewhat confusing.

Once assembled the aerial looks very space-age with its solid aluminium planar elements, dark grey base and smoked plastic support arm. The array can be quickly adjusted to suit either

vertically or horizontally polarised transmissions simply by unclipping the array from its support arm and rotating it through 90 degrees.

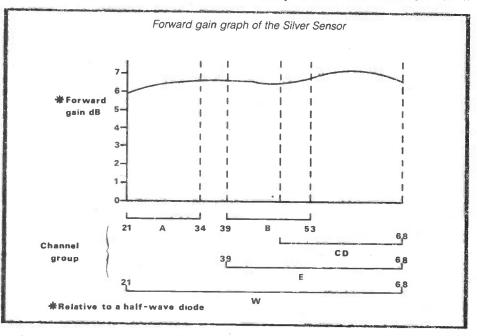
The Silver Sensor was tried at a couple of locations in excess of 22 miles from the nearest high power group B transmitter and thirty miles from a high power group C/D outlet. Initial scepticism was replaced by enthusiasm upon connecting the aerial to a TV set. Performance matching that of a grouped loft aerial was

obtained from the Sutton Coldfield

transmitter.

Actually, the Silver Sensor improved the results of Channel 4 reception (this state of affairs must be investigated!), although it had to be rotated slightly for optimum quality on the BBC-2 channel. The same effect was observed with another set-top aerial from a different manufacturer, so the one sent for review wasn't in any way to blame. Results from the Waltham transmitter were equally impressive.

The aerial was next tried in a rear room where signals had to penetrate several walls and the adjacent neighbour's property in order to reach the array. Again, results were impressive with viewable pictures in colour. In an upstairs room, signals from a 2kW group A relay station were resolved but in



SILVER SENSOR REVIEWED

monochrome only. Further up the band, line syncs from the Wrekin transmitter (some seventy miles away) were detectable.

This particular observation may be of little importance to the average viewer. but the aerial's obvious potential for the DX-TV enthusiast must not be overlooked. There must be many TV DXers who are flat-dwellers or perhaps are unable to erect external arrays. Years ago, TV programmes from West Germany, France, Belgium and the Netherlands were seen using a typical loop aerial attached to the rear of a portable set. It's a pity the Silver Sensor wasn't around for review fifteen years ago!

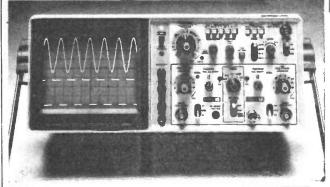
During evaluation a colleague offered to lend another make of set-top aerial based on the log-periodic design to permit comparison tests. Without doubt the performance of the Antiference array was noticeably better.

The suggested price for the Silver Sensor is expected to be in the region of £10.00 and should be available from most TV retail outlets. The average TV viewer may feel it's a high price to pay for a settop aerial, but having sampled the results it should be worth every penny.

Further information about impressive aerial is available from Antiference Limited, Bicester Road, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire.

For readers requiring details about other types of aerials suitable for TV and radio reception there is our article on this topic in the August 1983 edition of Radio & Electronics World.

the highest quality Hitachi Oscilloscopes from E the most competitive prices



Hitachi Oscilloscopes provide the quality and performance that you'd expect from such a famous name, with a newly-extended 14 model range that represents the best value for money available anywhere.

		•
20MHz Dual Trace	V-650	60MHz Dual Timebase
20MHz Sweep Delay	V-1050	100MHz Quad Trace
(illustrated)	V-1070	100MHz Four Channel
20MHz Mini-Portable	V-1100	100MHz DMM/Counter
40MHz Dual Trace	V-134	10MHz Tube Storage
40MHz Sweep Delay	VC-6015	10MHz Digital Storage
50MHz Mini-Portable	VC-6041	40MHz Digital Storage
	20MHz Sweep Delay (illustrated) 20MHz Mini-Portable 40MHz Dual Trace 40MHz Sweep Delay	20MHz Sweep Delay V-1050 (illustrated) V-1070 20MHz Mini-Portable 40MHz Dual Trace V-134 40MHz Sweep Delay VC-6015

Prices start at £299 plus vat (20MHz dual trace) including a 2yr. warranty. We hold the range in stock for immediate delivery.

For colour brochure giving specifications and prices ring (0480) 63570 Thurlhy-Reltech, 46 High Street, Solihull, W. Midlands, B91 3TB.

Carbon Film resistors ¼W 5% E24 series 0.51R to 10MO 1p 100 off per value – 75p, even hundreds per value totalling 1000 £7.00 Metal Film resistors ¼W 10R to 1MO 5% E12 series – 2p, 1% E24 series 3p Mixed metal/carbon film resistors ½W E24 series 1RO to 10MO ½p 1/2p 1/2p 1 watt mixed metal/Carbon Film 5% E12 series 10RO to 10 Megohms 5p Ministure polyester capacitors 250V working for vertical mounting 01,015,022,033,047,068 4p.01 5p.015.022 6p.0.33 & 0.47 6p
Mylar (polyester) capacitors 100V working E12 series vertical mounting 1000p to 8200p -3p. 01 to 068 mfd ~4p. 0.1 5p. 0.12 & 0.15
Subministure ceramic plate capacitors 100V wkg vertical mountings. E12
 2% 1.8 pf to 47 pf – 3p. 2% 56 pf to 330 pf – 4p. 10% 390p – 4700p
Polystyrene capacitors 63V working E12 series long axial wires 10 pfto 820 pf - 3p. 1000 pf to 10,000 pf - 4p. 12,000 pf .5p 741 Op Amp - 20p. 555 Timer .22p cmos 4001 - 20p. 4011 - 22p. 4017 .40p
ALUMINIUM ELECTROLYTICS (Mida/Volts) 5p 1/50, 2.2/50, 4.7/50, 10/25, 10/50 5p 22/16, 22/25, 22/50, 47/16, 47/25, 47/50 6p 100/16, 100/25 7p; 100/50 12p; 100/100 14p 20/16 8p; 220/25, 220/50 10p; 470/16, 470/25 11p 1000/25 25p; 1000/35, 2200/25 35p; 4700/25 70p
Submin, taritalum bead electrolytics (Nifda/Volts) 0.1/35, 0.22/35, 0.47/35, 1.0/35, 3.3/16, 4.7/16 14p 2.2/35, 4.7/25, 4.7/35, 6.8/16 15p; 10/16, 22/6 20p 33/10, 47/6, 22/16 30p; 47/10 35p; 47/16 60p; 47/35 80p
DIODES (plw/amps) 75/25mA 1N4148 2p. 800/1A 1N4006 6p. 400/3A 1N5404 14p. 115/15mA OA91 6p 100/1A 1N4002 4p. 1000/1A 1N4007 7p. 60/1.5A S1M15p. 100/1A bridge 25p 400/1A 1N4004 5p. 1250/1A BY127 10p. 30/45mA OA90 6p. 30/15A OA47 8p Zener diodes E24 series 3V3 to 33V 400 mW – 8p. 1 watt 12p LED's 3 & 5mm Red 10p. Green, Yellow 14p. Grommets 3mm – 1½p, 5mm 2p 20mm fuses 100mA to 5A Q/blow 5p. A/surge 8p. Holders pc or chassis 5p High speed pc drills 0.8, 1.0, 1.3, 1.5, 2.0m – 22p. Machines 12V dc £6.50 HELPING HANDS 6 ball joints and 2 croc clips to hold awkward jobs £4.50

THE CR SUPPLY CO 127 Chesterfield Rd. **Sheffield S8 ORN**

Return posting

The prices quoted in my Catalogue are below normal trade price - some at only one tenth of manufacturers quantity trade. Just send large 24p stamped addressed envelope for free copy. (OVERSEAS SEND 2 INTERNATIONAL REPLY COUPONS)

Millions of components: thousands of different lines Rechargeable Nickel Cadmium batteries (ex unused equipment)

AA(HP7) 1.25 volt 500 mA ITT Mercury Wetted relay 20-60 VDC Coil. SPCo, 2A

......79p or 10 for £7 Clear LED illuminates Red, Green or Yellow depending upon polarity/current. Oblong 5 x 21/2mm Face

.....25p or 100 for £23 or 1000 for £200 5mm Red Flashing LED25p or 10 for £2.25 Watch/Calculator/Lighter etc Mercury Batteries Made by Ray-O-VAC 10 mixed popular sizes£1.50, 50 for £5.00

35p/36p/40p. 10 off £3.20/£3.40/£3.70. 100 off £30/£31/£34

Plessey SL403 3 Watt amp, From Bankrupt source, hence sold as untested4 for 60p or 10 for £1,20p 5mm LED, clear, lighting hyperbright (600mcd), red up to 200 times brighter (gives beam of light) 25p, 100/£20, 1000/£150 Mullard 5mm LED, 40 red, 30 green, 30 yellow = 100 mixed£7

'HARVI' Hardware packs (nuts-bolts-screws-self tappers, etc) marked 35p retail, 100 mixed packs for £11.

Modern silver/black/aluminium, etc knobs 50 mixed, £6 (sent as 10 sets of 4 + 5 sets of 2 - 15 different type/sizes).

SEND PAYMENT PLUS 17p SAE

Postal orders/cash - prompt dispatch. Cheques require 9 days from banking to clear.

Crossed postal orders and cheques - add 20p handling due to Bank's increasing 'commission' on business accounts.

Cheques drawn on Barclay's Bank not accepted. Prices you would not believe before Inflation!

BRIAN J REED

TRADE COMPONENTS, ESTABLISHED 29 YEARS 161 ST JOHNS HILL, CLAPHAM JUNCTION LONDON SW11 1TQ.

Open 11am till 6.30pm Tues to Sat. Telephone 01-223 5016

JUST PUBLISHED

3rd EDITION OF

U.K. LISTENERS CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST

50% LARGER, SMARTLY BOUND with semi-stiff cover.

Completely revised:- Now includes lots more information on MILITARY, CIVIL, AIR, MARITIME, PRESS BULLETINS, RTTY etc.

£5.95 +p·p 75p

4 PUBLICATIONS YOU SHOULDN'T BE WITHOUT!

UK LISTENERS CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST NEW EDITION

This publication has now sold well over 2500 copies since it was advertised only a few months ago. Now the recent updated version is selling even better. No self respecting listener should be without a copy. If you enjoy exploring the short wave bands then this publication will add to your enjoyment. It covers the hf spectrum from 2 to 30 mHz and gives details of transmissions outside the amateur bands. Specially designed for the UK and European listener it sets out in a very easy way a comprehensive list of hundreds of interesting transmissions that will keep you occupied for days on end! Only a fraction of the cost of other similar publications it contains details of Marine, Air, Military, Embassy, Press and News agencies. Many listings have time schedules included together with comprehensive RTTY details. It tells you the frequencies used by civil and military aircraft whilst flying the Atlantic, when and where to pick up the press bulletins, long distance marine traffic etc and much more. Send today for your copy of this worthwhile publication:

£5.95 p&p 75p

VHF-UHF AIRBAND FREQUENCY LIST

This frequency manual is without doubt the most comprehensive list of VHF/UHF aircraft listings available in the UK. Of vital importance to the airband enthusiast or indeed any keen VHF/UHF listener it sets out in a very easy to follow manner full details of a whole host of stations. Every known UK airfield quencies, etc. Included are Civil, RAF, USAF, MOD, Naval fields on both VHF and UHF bands. There are also air to air frequencies, the Red Arrows frequency, and much more. Send today for your copy and find out just how much you have been missing!

£3.95 p&p 40p

THE COMPLETE UHF-VHF FREQUENCY GUIDE 26-2000 mHz

Many listeners have asked for a guide to th wide VHF/UHF spectrum and to meet this request we have recently published this frequency manual. It covers the range 26 to 2000 mHz and has been specially prepared for the UK listener. Anybody who has used a scanning receiver will know that the wide frequency range involved means that it is difficult to know exactly where to listen. This guide takes all the guessing out of monitoring. It lists all the services throughout the spectrum together with both simplex and duplex frequency splits. If you've spent your hard earned money on a scanning receiver or are considering buying one you'll find that this publication contains a wealth of information that has previously remained un-published!

£4.95 p&p 40p

HF OCEANIC AIRBAND RADIO SUPPLEMENT NEW SECOND ADD.

Prepared in response to many requests for more information about the air traffic on the hf bands this little guide sets out to explain to the beginner how the hf band works in relation to air traffic. It contains full details of the world aircraft frequency bands in the range 2 to 23 mHz together with control frequencies and those commonly used for Oceanic control. Also included are many VOLMET frequencies, the Search and Rescue frequencies used by RAF helicopters and Nimrods, the Hf RT network, London Company frequencis, European control centres etc. An ideal companion for the hf airband listener. Send today for your copy.

£2.95 p&p 35p



18-20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX – 12 NORTH STREET, HORNCHURCH, ESSEX.
MAIL ORDER TO: 18-20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX TEL: (0702) 206835



COMPUTERS, RADIO RECEIVERS

AND

INTERFERENCE

Joe Pritchard explains . . .

ecently, spurred on by an urge to combine my two main hobbies of amateur radio and computing, I built an FSK decoder to convert morse code tones from my radio receiver into TTL signals for input into the user port of my BBC microcomputer. On wiring up all the bits and pieces, I suddenly became painfully aware of the amount of radio frequency interference generated by microcomputers. Most of the signals received by my receiver now seemed to be generated by the micro rather than by official radio transmitters.

It is rather ironic that a computer endorsed by the BBC should cause so much interference. However, it's not just the Beeb that causes trouble, most microcomputers that I've come across generate RFI to some degree. Unlike in the States, where the Federal Communications Commission ensures that all new products generate as little interference as possible, we seem to be quite happy to have all sorts of rubbish generated by our gear. In this short article I want to look at why this is so, and some possible ways of reducing the interference.

Where does RFI come from?

The passage of data around a computer circuit involves signals switching between 0 and 5V, as often as a few million times a second, with rise times of tens of nanoseconds at the most. This means that radio frequency signals are generated at the frequency of switching, and at multiples of this frequency due to the square waveform involved. This results in the computer acting as a broadband transmitter, capable of emitting signals into the VHF area of the spectrum - just try holding a receiver tuned to around 90MHz or so near a computer running a program! In addition, if a TV output is provided there is the intentional production of radiation on channel 36 for input to the television receiver.

The monitor or TV receiver used also generates interference. A TV set typically generates its high voltages

using a switching circuit and a transformer. The usual switching frequency employed is around 15kHz, and so harmonics of this frequency are audible all around the LF, MF and HF spectrum; a kind of poor man's frequency marker! Monitors generate similar problems. Other parts of the computer system, such as printers or disc drives, don't seem to generate as much noise as the monitor and computer.

How does the noise get to the radio?

There are three main routes:

Radiation: The receiver picks up RF signals through its aerial, as if they were normal radio signals.

Mains Injection: There are two routes in this category. The first is simply that the computer injects noise into the mains wiring, and hence the radio receiver, taking power from the mains, receives the RF signals circulating there. The second route is radiation from the mains wiring in the house. RF signals enter the mains from the computer, and the mains wiring then radiates the RF, acting as a simple aerial. In this case, the radio receiver does not need to be connected to the mains to be interfered with.

Direct Injection: This situation covers those cases where there is a direct electrical connection between a part of the computer system and a part of the radio system. RF signals circulating in the computer are passed by the connecting leads into the radio circuitry. Figure 1 shows a typical source of direct injection interference.

Getting rid of interference

We've discussed the sources of interference, now we want to deal with the problem. To begin with, I will direct you to two books which I have found very useful. These are Radio Servicing Pocket Book by V Capel, published by Newnes, and The Radio Communication Handbook published by the RSGB. Both these books have sections on interference and should be used to supplement the information in this article.

Each of the aforementioned interfer-

ence 'entry routes' are dealt with in different ways, but you are likely to suffer from all of them to some extent.

The radiation problem can be eradicated by totally screening the computer by lining the case of the micro with metal foil and earthing the foil, or by spraying the case with a metal based paint and earthing this. The paint used, of course, should be selected so as not to affect the plastics used in the case. Care should be taken to make sure that there are no shorts between the PCB of the computer and the metal screen.

This solution is only 100% effective if the whole of the case is screened; breaks in the metal lining will cause RF 'leaks' which can still cause severe interference. Thus, you would have to find some means of screening the keyboard of the computer. I would try everything else before attempting this screening option.

Removing the computer from the proximity of the radio receiver will also reduce interference. Try and use an external aerial, running away from the computer as far as possible, with screened coaxial cable between aerial and receiver to cut down pick-up of computer signals between the aerial and receiver. In my own shack I have the radio and computer about 5 feet apart, and this cuts down interference by radiation quite nicely.

Direct injection via the mains can be solved in a simple if expensive way by running the radio on batteries. This breaks the link, via the mains, between computer and radio and will decrease the interference.

However, to clear up the problem totally it is necessary to prevent the noise getting into the mains from the computer. This can be done by putting a low-pass filter in the mains lead to the computer which prevents the passage of RF into the mains wiring of the house. It consists of a simple 'pi' or 'T' filter.

Typically, these filters begin filtering RF signals out at a frequency of around 150kHz, the amount by which the RF is decreased increasing with frequency. The important thing is to make sure that the RF filter selected can handle the current needed by the computer; for a computer with a 5 amp fuse, use a filter rated for 5 amps or above. These filters are put between the mains supply and the computer.

Simple filters can be built at home, but I don't like to fiddle with mains electricity too much. Suitable filter designs can be found in the *Radio Communication Handbook* from the RSGB.

Try to power the computer and the radio receiver from different power outlets; try and avoid double adaptors or four-way distribution boards. Even better, but not feasible in most houses, is to have the computer and radio powered from different 'rings' of the mains power supply to the house.

Use of filters in this way will cut down the radiation from the mains cable. In addition, the cable supplying the computer should not run near to any of the cables supplying your radio or by the aerial lead for the receiver.

Direct injection

The final route for interference to get into your receiver is via a direct electrical connection of some sort. What type of connections are made between the receiver and computer? Well, a common set-up, like the one I use, is to take an audio signal from the receiver and feed this to a phase locked loop tone decoder circuit of some sort which generates a TTL output when a tone of a certain frequency is present at its input. The tone input to the PLL can come from a morse code signal, or an RTTY signal.

The TTL signal can then be passed to the input of a computer user port or other logic circuit. There is thus a direct link, as shown in *Figure 1*, between the ground of the computer and that of the radio receiver. In addition, it is possible that the PLL circuit and any accompanying electronics could generate additional interference.

It is thus necessary to 'break' the connection between the computer and the receiver as far as RF signals are involved in order to minimise interference. The simplest way to do this is to insert RF filtering between the receiver, PLL decoder (or whatever electronic equipment is used to interface receiver and computer), and the computer. Figure 2 shows a few methods.

Total isolation

I tried the above isolation techniques on my rig but still suffered from some RFI. Finally, I constructed the simple interface shown in Figure 3, which is put between the PLL decoder and the computer user port. This will work on any computer system and requires a TTL level input and gives a TTL level output. The 5V supply could be taken from the computer, but shouldn't be taken from the PLL decoder or receiver; this would defeat the object of using the opto-isolator.

Note that there is *no* direct connection between the TTL input, which will come from the PLL decoder, and the TTL output, which goes to the computer. A '1' input to the circuit in *Figure 3* will give a '1' output and vice versa. If you want a '0' output for a '1' input then simply omit the inverter package. This circuit proved to be very useful and totally removed direct injection RFI.

A combination of the techniques mentioned in this article allowed me to use my Beeb and my receiver together for RTTY and morse decoding with little interference. I hope that it will help you with any similar problems that you might be having.

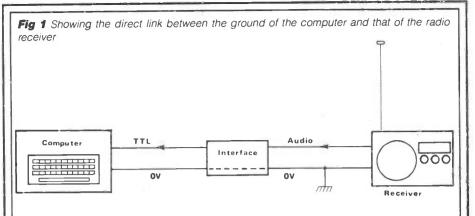


Fig 2 Methods of 'breaking' the connection between the computer and the receiver to minimise interference

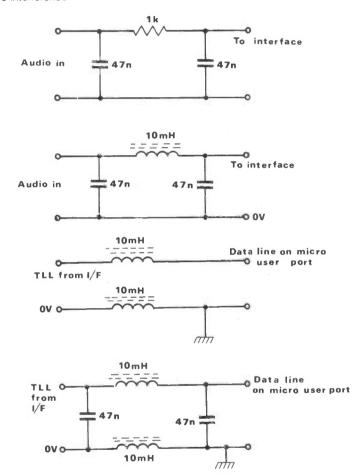
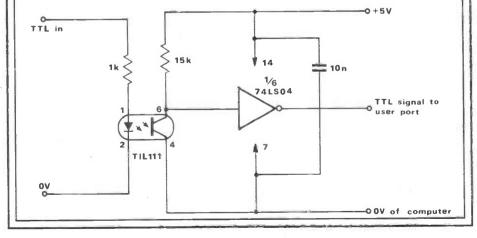


Fig 3 Simple interface which is placed between the PLL decoder and the computer user port



29

CALLERS

ALLADINS' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



The ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base. Buy, browse or place YOUR OWN AD for goods or services to sell. 1000's of stock items, spares and one off bargains. Updated daily. ON LINE NOW. CCITT, 8 bit word, no parity. For 300 baud modems call 01-679 1888 For 1200-75 baud modems call 01-679 6183

Your monitor from its computer!! For only £24.95 it becomes a SUPERB

only £24.95 it becomes a SUPERB HIGH QUALITY * COLOUR * TV SET He fabulous TELEBOX an INVALUABLE MUST for the owner of ANY video monitor with a composite input colour or monochrome Made by a major UK Co. as a TOP QUALITY. stand alone UHF tunee but costing OVER £75 to manufacture, this opportunity to gree your monitor a DUAL FUNCTION must not be missed! The TELEBOX consists of a compact, stylish two tone charcoal, moulded case, containing ALL electronics tuner, power supply etc to simply plug in and convert your previously declicated computer monitor into a HIGH QUALITY COLOUR* TV SET, giving a real benefit to ALL the family! Don't worry if your monitor doesn't have sound—THE TELEBOX even has an integral4 watt audio amplifier for driving an external speaker, PLUS an auxiliary output for superb quality television sound via your headphones or HI FI system etc. Other features include. Compact dimensions of only 15.75" w x 7.5" d x 35" h, latest technology. BRITISH manufacture, fully tuneable 7 channel push button tuner, Auto AGC circuit, SAW filter, LED status indicator, fully isolated 2400 x AC power supply for total safety, Mains ON-OFF switch etc. Many other uses.

LIMITED QUANTITY – DON'T MISS THIS OFFER!!

ONLY £24.95 OR £19.95 if purchased with ANY of our

VIDEO MONITORS. Supplied BRAND NEW with full instructions and 2 YEAR warranty. Post and packing £3.50 *When used with colour crt.

COLOUR & MONOCHROME MONITOR SPECIALS

SYSTEM ALPHA' 14" COLOUR MULTI INPUT MONITOR
Made by the famous REDIFFUSION Co. for their own professional computer
system this monitor has all the features to suit your immediate and future
requirements. Two video inputs RGB and PAL Composite Video, allow direct
connection to BBC/IBM and most other makes of micro computers or VCR's
including our very own TELEBOX. An internal speaker and audio amp may be
connected to computer or VCR for superior sound quality. Many other features
PIL tube, Matching BBC case colour, Major controls on front panel, Separate
Contrast and Brightness – even in RGB mode. Separate Colour and audio
controls for Composite Video input, BNC plug for composite input, 15 way'D
plug for RGB input, modular construction etcelt.
This Must Be ONE OF THE YEAR'S BEST BUYS. PC USER
Supplied BRAND NEW and BOXED, complete with DATA and 90 day
guarantee, ONLY £149.00 as above OR IBM PC Version £165.00
15 Day 'D' skt £1.00, BNC skt 75 p BBC interface cable £5.50

DECCA 80 16" COLOUR monitor. RGB input.

15 Day D skt £1.00, BNC skt 75p BBC interface cable £5.50

DECCA 80.16" COLOUR monitor. RGB input.

Little or hardly used manufacturer's surplus enables us to offer this special converted DECCA RGB Colour Video TV Monitor at a super low price of only £99.00, a price for a colour monitor as yet unheard off Our own interface, salety modification and special 16" high definition PIL tube, coupled with the DECCA 80 series TV chassis give 80 column definition and quality found only on monitors costing 3 TIMES OUR PRICE. The quality for the price has to be seen to be believed! Supplied complete and ready to plug direct to a BBC MICRO computer or any other system with a TTL RGB output Other features are; internal speaker, modular construction, auto degaussing circuit, attractive TEAK CASE, compact dimensions only 52cm W x 34 H x 24 D, 90 day guarantee Although used, units are supplied in EXCELLENT condition.

DECCA 80, 16" COLOUR menitor, Composite video latest Casta Cast

DECCA 80, 16" COLOUR monitor. Composite video input. Same as above model but fitted with Composite Video input and audio amp for COMPUTER, VCR or AUDIO VISUAL use ONLY \$59.00 + Carr.

REDIFFUSION MARK 3, 20° COLOUR monitor. Fitted with standard 75 ohm composite video input and sound amp. This large screen colour display is ideal for SCHOOLS, SHOPDS, DISCO'S, CLUBS and other AUDIO VISUAL applications. Supplied in AS NEW or little used condition ONLY £145.00 + Carr.

BUDGET RANGE EX EQUIPMENT MONOCHROME video monitors. All units are fully cased and set for 240v standard working with composite video inputs. Units are pre tested and set up for up to 80 column use. Even when MINOR screen burns exist – normal data displays are unaffected. 30 day

guarantee
floating to the state of the state

DC POWER SUPPLY SPECIALS

GOULD OF443 enclosed, compact switch mode supply with DC regulated outputs of +5v @ 5.5a. +12v @ 0.5a, -12v @ 0.1a and -23v @ 0.02a. Dim 18 x 11 x 6 cm 110 or 240v input. BRAND NEW only £16.95 GOULD G6-40A 5v 40 amp switch mode supply NEW £130.00 AC-DC Linear PSU for DISK drive and SYSTEM applications. Constructed on a rugged ALLOY chassis to continuously supply fully regulated DC outputs of +5v @ 3 amps, -5v @ 0.6 amps and +24v @ 5 amps. Short circuit and overvoltage protected 100 or 240v AC input. Dim 28 x 12.5 x 7 cm NEW £49.94 Carriage on all PSU's £3.00

KEYBOARDS

Manufacturer's BRAND NEW surplus.

DEC LA34 Uncoded keyboard with 67 quality gold plated switches on X-Y matrix—ideal micro conversions etc. £24.95

AMKEY MPNK-114 Superb word processor chassis keyboard on single PCB with 116 keys. Many features such as On board Micro, Single 5v rait, full ASCII coded character set with 31 function keys, numeric keypad, cursor pad and 9600 baud SERIAL TTL ASCII OUTPUT! Less than half price

Only £69.00 with data. Carriage on Keyboards £3.50



DON'T MISS THE CPM Deal OF the CENTURY
The FABULOUS CPM TATUNG PC2000 Professional Business System

A cancelled export order and months of negotiation enables us to offer this professional PC, CPM system, recently on sale at OVER £1400, at a SCOOP price just over the cost of the two internal disk drives! Or less than the price of a dumb terminal!!

Not a toy, the BIG BROTHER of the EINSTIEN computer, the DUAL PROCESSOR

POCAGOO comprises a modern stylish three piece system with ALL the necessities for the SMALL BUSINESS, INDUSTRIAL, EDUCATIONAL or HOBBYIST USER. Used with the THOUSANDS of proven, tested and available CPM software packages such as WORDSTAR, FAST, DBASE2 etc. the PC2000 specification, at our prices, CANNOT BE BEATEN!!

The central processor plinth contains the 64K, Z80A processor, DUAL TEAC 55F 5/w"

Double sided 40/80 track disk drives (1 Mb per drive), PSU, 4K of memory mapped screen RAM, disk controller, RS232, CENTRONICS and system expansion ports, and if that's not enough a ready to plug into STANDARD8" DRIVE port for up to FOUR 8" disk drives, either in double density or IBM format. The ultra slim 92 key, detachable keyboard features 32 user definable keys numeric keypad and text editing keys, even its own integral microprocessor which allows the main Z80A to devote ALL list time to USER programs, eliminating "lost character" problems found on other machines. The attractive, detachable 12" monitor combines agreen, anti-glare etched screen, with full swivel and tilt movement for maximum user comfort. Supplied BRAND NEW with CPM 2.2, user manuals and full 90 day guarantee. Full data sheet and info on request.

PC2000 System with CPM Etc COST OVER £1400

NOW only £399

PC2000 Business System with CPM and 'Ready to Run' FAST Sales and Purchase ledger, supports up to 9000 Accounts, VAT etc.

COST OVER £1700

NOW only £499
Carriage & Insurance £12.00

PC2000 Wordprocessor System with CPM and TEC FP25 daisywheel printer

NOW only £799

SURPLUS SPECIALS ON PRESTEL - VIEWDATA - TELEX

PLESSEY VUTEL, ultra compact unit, slightly larger than a telephone features A STANDARD DTMF TELEPHONE (tone dail) with 5° CRT monitor and integral modem etc. for direct connection to PRESTEL VIEWDATA etc. Designed to sell to the EXECUTIVE at over £600° Our price BRAND NEW AND BOXED at

VIEWDATA etc. Designed to sell to the EXECUTIVE at over £600ll Our price BRAND NEW AND BOXED at only £99.00
DECCAFAX VP1 complete Professional PRESTEL system in slimline desk top unit containing Modem. Numeric keypad. CPU. PSU etc. Connects direct to standard RGB colour monitor. Many other features include. Printer output. Full keyboard input. Cassette port etc. BRAND NEW with DATA. A FRACTION OF COST only £55.00
ALPHATANTEL. Very compact unit with integral FULL ALPHA NUMERIC keyboard Just add a domestic TV receiver and you have a superb PRESTEL system and via PRESTEL the cheapest TELEX service to be found! Many features. CENTRONICS Printer output, Memory dialling etc. Supplied complete with data and DIY mod for RGB or Composite video outputs. AS NEW only £125.00
Post and packing on all PRESTEL units £8.50

EX-STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

4164 200 ns D RAMS 9 for £11 4116 ns £150 2112 £10.00 2114 £2.50 2102 £2.00 6116 £2.50 £10.00 2114 £2.50 2102 £2.00 6116 £2.50 £PROMS 2716 £4.50 273 £3.00 2764 £4.95 27128 £5.50 6800 £2.50 6821 £1 68.00 £8.00 £0.00 £

DISK DRIVES

Japanese 5%" half height, 80 track double sided disk drives by TEAC, CANON, TOSHIBA etc. Sold as NEW with 90 day guarantee ONLY £85.00 TEC FB-503 Double sided HH 40 TRK NEW £75.00 SUGART SA400 SS FH 35 TRK £55.00 SIEMENS FDD100 SS FH 40 TRK £65.00

SIEMENS FDD100 SS FH 40 TRK £95.00

Carriage on 5¼ drives £5.50

Brand NEW metal 5½ DISK CASES with internal PSU.

DSKC1 for 2 HH or 1 FH drive

DSKC 2 for 1 HH drive

E22.95 +pp £3.50

DKSC 3 AS DSK1 LESS PSU

E12.95 +pp £3.50

DKSC 4 AS DSK2 LESS PSU

E10.95 +pp £2.50

BY IBM format TESTED EX EQUIPMENT.

SHUGART 851 DS

SHUGART 851 DS

TWIN SHUGART 851's 2 Mb total capacity in smart case, complete with PSU etc.

E595.00

MITSUBISH IM 2894-63 8* DS 1 Mb equiv. to SHUGART SABSOR. BRAND NEW at £275.00

DYSAN 8* Alignment disk

£29.00 + pp £8.50

Various disk drive PSU's Ex Stock SEE PSU section.

HARD DISK DRIVES.

 Various disk drive PSU's EX Stock SEE F30 section.

 HARD DISK DRIVES

 DRE/DIABLO Series 30 2.5 Mb front load
 £525.00

 Exchangeable version £295.00. ME3029 PSU 1995.00
 DIABLO 44/DRE4000A, B 5+5 Mb from £750.00

 CDC HAWK 5+5 Mb £795.00. CDC 9762 80 Mb RMO3
 £2500.00

PERTEC D3422 5+5 Mb £495.0
RODIME 51/4" Winchesters ex-stock from £150 CALL Clearance items - Sold as seen - No guarantee ICL 2314 BRAND NEW 14" Mb Removable pack hard disk drive, cost over £2000 with data ONL 7 £99.00 BASF 6172 8" 23Mb Winchesters £199.00

Unless stated all drives are refurbished with 90 day guarantee. Many other drives and spares in stock - call sales office for details.

DACOM DSI2123 Multi standard 300:300, 1200-75
Auto answer etc. 288.00
DACOM DSI2123AQ Auto dial, smart modern with
multi standard AUTO SPEED detect and data buffer
with flow control etc. 2365.00
DACOM DSI2123GT The CREAM of the intelligent
moderns, auto dial, auto call, index, buffer
etc. etc.
Steebeck SB1212 V22 1200 baud FULL DUPLEX
sync or async, optional auto dial 465.00
TRANSDATA 307A Acoustic coupler 300 baud full
duplex originate only, RS232 interface £49.00

duplex, originate only, RS232 interface £49.00

Ex BRITISH TELECOM full spec, CCITT, ruggedised, bargain offers, Sold TESTED with data. Will work on any MICRO or system with RS232 interface.

MODEM 13A 300 baud unit only 2" high fits under phone. CALL mode only 500 baud. Compact unit for use as subscriber end to PRESTEL, TELECOM GOLD, MICRONET etc. 239.95 + pp 6.50

MODEM 20-2 1200-75 baud. Same as 20-1 but for computer end 665.00 + pp 6.50

DATEL 2412. Made by SE Labs for BT this Iwo part unit is for synchronous data links at 1200 or 2400 baud using 2780/3780 protocol etc. Many features include 2 or 4 wire working, self test, auto answer etc. COST OVER 6800, Our price ONLY £199 + pp £8.00

DATEL 4800, RACAL MPS4800 baud modem. EX BT good working order. ONLY £295.00 + pp £8.00

SPECIAL OFFER

MODEM TG2993. Ex BT, up to 1200 baud, full duplex 4 wire or half duplex over 2 wire line. ONLY £85.00 PER PAIR + pp £10.00

For more information contact our Seles Office.

E85.00 PER PAIR +pp£10.00
For more information contact our Sales Office.

SPECIAL BULK PURCHASE of these compact, high speed matrix printers. Built in Japan for the Hazeltine Corporation this unit features quality construction giving 100cps bidirectional, full pin addressable graphics, 6 type fonts, up to 95' single sheet or tractor paper handling. RS232 and CENTRONICS parallel interface Many other features. BRAND NEW and BOXED COST £420. Our price Only £199.00

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Dry Fit MAINTENANCE FREE by Sonnenschein & Yuasa
A300 07191315 12v 3Ah NEW
£13.95

£13.95 £9.95 A300 07191312 6v 3Ah NEW A300 07191202 6-0-6v 1.8Ah TESTED Ex Equip £5.99

VDU TERMINALS

Standard VDU data entry terminals at give away prices!!

QUME QVT108. Current product, state of the art terminal with detachable keyboard, 12. "Green screen, 2 page RAM, TVI 925. Hazeltine. ADMSA emulations, software setup, 25 x 80. Clock, Swevel and tilt base, Printer port, Function keys etc. BRAND NEW and BOXED AT ALMOST HALE PRICE Only \$425.00 AJ510 - EX RENTAL, Z80 controlled, 15." green screen 24 x 80 display, graphics, cursor addressing, printer port etc. Very good condition TESTED complete with manual only £225.00 and DS \$20 - Dumb terminal, used, 12." b/w screen RS232 interface and printer port. TESTED. ONLY £125.00. Carriage on terminals £10.00 100's of other terminals in stock, CALL for more details.



All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value £2.00.

Minimum Credit Card order £10.00. Minimum BONAFIDE account orders from Government Depts. Schools, Universities and established companies £20.00. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1 00 + VAT. Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30. Sat 10:30-5:30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export 32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 894502 Data 01-679 1888



ERS - PRINTERS - PRINTERS - PRINTERS

SUPER DEAL? NO - SUPER STEAL THE FABULOUS 25 CPS "TEC STARWRITER"

Made to the very highest spec the TEC STARWRITER FP1500-25 features a very heavy duty die cast chassis and DIABLO type print mechanism giving superb registration and print



registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full DIABLO/QUME command compatability and full control via CPM WORDSTAR ETC. Many other features include bi-directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381mm paper handling with up to 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard RS232 serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutely BRAND NEW with 90 day guarantee and FREE daisy wheel and dust cover. Order NOW or contact sales office for more information. Optional extras RS232 data cable £10.00. Tech manual £7.50. Tractor Feed £140.00. Spare daisy wheel £3.50. Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) £10.00.

SUMMER OFFER ONLY £399.99!!

DIY PRINTER MECH

Brand New surplus of this professional printer chassis gives an outstanding opportunity for the **Student**, **Hobbyist** or **Robotics** constructor to build a **printer** – **plotter** – **digitiser** etc, entirely to their own specification. The printer mechanism is supplied ready built, aligned and pre tested but **WITHOUT** electronics. Many features include all metal chassis, phosphor bronze bearings, **132** character optical shaft position encoder, **NINE** needle head, 2 x two phase 12V stepper motors for carriage and paper control, 9.5" Paper platten etc. Even a manufacturer's print sample to show the unit's capabilities!! Overall dimensions 40 cm x 12 cm x 21 cm. Overall dimensions 40 cm x 12 cm x 21 cm.

Sold BRAND NEW at a FRACTION of cost ONLY £49.50 + pp £4.50.

TELETYPE ASR33 DATA I/O TERMINALS

Industry standard, combined ASCII 110 baud printer, keyboard and 8 hole paper tape punch and reader. Standard RS232 serial interface. Ideal as cheap hard copy unit or tape prep. for CNC and NC machines. TESTED and in good condition. Only £235,00 floor stand £10,00. Carr, & Ins. £15.00.

SERVICE PRINTERS

made by the USA EXTEL Corporation. Often seen in major Hotels printing up to the minute News and Financial information, the unit operates on 5 UNIT BAUDOT CODE from a Current loop, RS232 or TTL serial interface. May be connected to your micro as a low cost printer or via a simple interface and filter to any communications receiver to enable printing of worldwide NEWS, TELEX and RTTY services.

ONLY £49.95 £4.50 Spare paper roll for AE11

TYPE AF11R 72 Col. + Ribbon TYPE AH11R 80 Col. ASCII/BAUDOT

Carriage and Insurance £7.50

A massive purchase of these desk top printer terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 or 120 cps printers at a SUPER LOW PRICE against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full QWERTY, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width – up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper – lower case, standard RS232 serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settlings, standard ribbon, adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working GE30 £130.00. GE1200 120 cps £175.00 Untested GE30 £65.00 Optional floor stand £12.50. Carr & Ins. £10.00. SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

GE TERMIPRINTER

Mixed Semis amazing value contents incitide transistors digital. linear, IC's, triacs, diodes, bridge recs, etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. 50+£2.95 100+£5.15
TTL 74 Series. A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series IC's enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all IC's full spec 100+£6.90, 200+£12.30, 300+£19.50

CENTRONICS 710 PRINTERS

Ex RENTAL Heavy duty full width carriage printer up to 132 columns on 17" fan fold sprocket fed pager. 60 cp print speed with standard R\$232 or 20 mA loop interface. Supplied in TESTED used condition with data ONLY £85.00 carriage and insurance £10.00.

MAINS FILTERS

CURE those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains inte glitches caused by mains interference with professional quality filters. SD5A match-box size up to 1000 watt 240 V Load ONLY £5.95. L12127 compact completely Cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket up to 750 watts ONLY £9.99.

EPROM COPIERS

The amazing SOFTY 2 The "Complete Toolkit for copying, writing, modifying and listing EPROMS of the 2516, 2716. 2532, 2732 range Many other functions include integral keyboard, cassette interface, serial and parallel i/O UHF modulator

ZIF socket etc. ONLY £195.00 + pp £2.50.

ONLY £195.00 + pp £2 50.

"GANG OF EIGHT" intelligent Z80 controlled 8 gang programmer for ALL single 5v rail £PROMS up to 27128 Will copy 8 27128 in ONLY 3 MINUTES. Internat LCD display and checking routines for IDIOT PROOF operation. Only £395.00 + pp £300.

IDIOT PROOF operation. Only £395.00 + pp £3.00.
"GANG OF EIGHT PLUS" Same spec. as above but with additional R5232 serial interface for down line loading data from computer etc. ONLY £445.00 + pp £3.00

Data sheets on request

EX NEWS

Compact ultra reliable quality built unit made by the USA EXTEL Corporation.

Supplied TESTED in second hand condition complete with DATA, 50 and 75 baud xtals and large paper roll. TYPE AE11

€65.00 £185.00

20.000 FEET OF ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER GOODIES

ENGLAND'S LARGEST SURPLUS STORE - SEEING IS BELIEVING!!

DEC CORNER

PDP 1140 System comprising of CPU, 124k memory & MMU 15 line R\$232 interface. RP02 40 MB hard disk drive. TU10 \$ track 800 BPI Mag tape drive, dual track system. VT52 VDU, etc. etc. Tested and running.

BA11-MB 3.5" Box_PSU_LTC £3,750.00 running.
BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC
DH11-AD 16" x RS232 DMA BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC
DH11-AD 16" x RS232 DMA
interface
DLV11-J4 x EIA interface
DLV11-J4 x EIA interface
DLV11-E Serial. Modem support
DUP11 Synch. Serial data i/0
DQ200 Dilog - multi RK controller
DZ11-B 8 line RS232 mux board
KDF11-B M8189 PDP 1123
PLUS
LA30 Printer and Keyboard
LA36 Decwriter EIA or
20 mA loop
MS11-JP Unibus 32kb Ram
MS11-LB Unibus 256kb Ram
MS11-LB Unibus 256kb Ram
PDP11/05 Cpu Ram, i/o etc
PDP11/140 Cpu, 124k MMU
RT11 ver 3B documentation kit
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives
KL8 JA PDP 8 async i/0
M18E PDP 8 Bootstrap option
VT50 VDU and Keyboard
- 20 mA £1,900.00 £350.00 £190.00 £650.00 er £495.00 £650.00 £1,100.00 £80.00 £270.00 £270.00 £80.00 £450.00 £850.00 £450.00 £1,850.00 £70.00 £650.00 £175.00 £75.00 - 20 mA VT52 VDU and RS232 interface

Give your VT100 a Birthday!!! Brand New VT100 Keyboards only £85.00

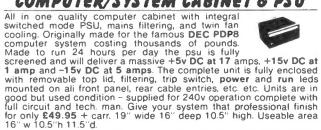
1000's of EX STOCK spares for DEC PDPB, PDPBA, PDP11 systems & peripherals. Call for details. All types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for PROMPT CASH PAYMENT.

MAG TAPE DRIVES

Many EX STOCK computer tape drives and spares by PERTEC, CIPHER, WANGO, DIGIDATA, KENNEDY etc. Special offer this month on DEI Cartridge tape drives ONLY £450.00 each.

CALL FOR DETAILS

COMPUTER/SYSTEM CABINET & PSU



Also available less psu, with fans etc. Internal dim. 19"w, 16"d, 10.5"h. £19.95. Carriage £8.75

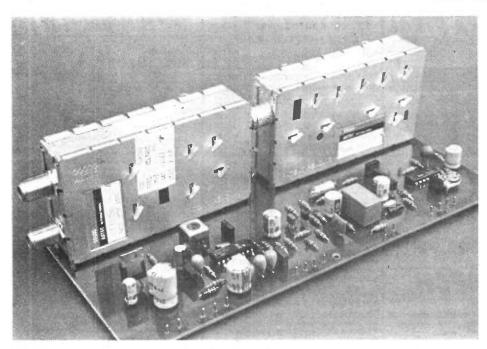
COMPONENTS Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme, which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of ICs, Transistors, Relays, Caps, PCBs, Sub-assemblies, Switches etc. etc. surplus to OUR requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads we are packing all these items into the BARGAIN OF A LIFETIME. Thousands of components at giveaway prices Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value and perhaps one of the most consistently useful items you will every buy!!! Sold by

2.5kls £5.25 + pp £1.25 10kls £11.25 + pp £2.25

1000's of other EX STOCK items including POWER SUPPLIES, RACKS, RELAYS, TRANSFORMERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, CABLE, CONNECTORS, HARDWARE, MODEMS, TELEPHONES, VARIACS, VDU'S, PRINTERS. POWER SUPPLIES, OPTICS, KEYBOARDS etc. etc. Give us a call for your spare part requirements. Stock changes almost daily.

Don't forget, ALL TYPES and QUANTITIES of electronic surplus purchased for CASH

TVRO RECEIVER



Impress your friends and be the envy of your neighbours with your own satellite TV set-up

John Wood G3YQC

A little while ago Astec announced two new modules intended for use in satellite TVRO (television receive only) receivers. Thanks to the valuable assistance given by Rob Nicholls of Astec Europe, CQ-TV has had the opportunity of evaluating the units and has produced a complete receiver module design. It includes not only video processing, but also a single chip intercarrier sound demodulator which can be configured for any of the broadcast sound systems.

AT-1020 TVRO TUNER HEAD

This unit is a dual input TVRO tuner which accepts a standard 950 to 1450MHz signal from a block downconverter (LNB) and produces a 612MHz IF output. The AT-1020 is intended for use in a block conversion satellite receiver. Its features include:

950 to 1450MHz block IF, minimising UHF/VHF interference from other services.

612MHz IF, eliminating image and inband interference problems.

VCO on 1564 to 2060MHz eliminates interference between receivers.

Dual inputs for horizontal and vertical polarizations, or C and Ku IF signals. Built-in $\div 256$ prescaler for external frequency synthesizer.

Conversion gain of 30dB min. 7dB typical noise figure.

Wide range for input signals.
Standard TVRO F connectors for RF

input, Belling-Lee output connector. External gain control for cable loss compensation.

A gain control range of 30dB (typ) can be achieved by applying between 0V and +12V to pin 7, maximum gain being achieved at 12V. The VCO operates in fundamental oscillation mode and a tuning voltage applied to pin 4 can tune the VCO from 1564 to 2060MHz.

The dual RF inputs (A/B) are provided for both horizontally and vertically polarized signals and are switched by an internal relay; +12V on pin 2 selects A, and 0V selects B. An LNB supply pin is provided which conveys the voltage applied to it up the coaxial cable centre conductor in order to power the block downconverter (max +35V).

The AT-1020 pin connections are shown in Figure 1.

AT-3010 TVRO IF/DEMODULATOR

The AT-3010 is a TVRO IF/demodulator which accepts a 612MHz IF input signal and provides a composite baseband signal output, and is intended for use in conjunction with the 1020 tuner head.

The module incorporates a surface acoustic wave (SAW) IF filter which provides excellent adjacent channel rejection. The IF filter switch can extend the noise threshold by suppressing the 602MHz and 622MHz signal frequency by at least 5dB, which results in an improvement in noise threshold of

around 2dB and is a very useful facility for assisting the reception of weaker signals.

IF demodulation is achieved by the use of a single-chip quadrature FM discriminator and a level limiter, the input of which is at the IF frequency of 612MHz. The baseband video output level at pin 6 is dependent upon the deviation of the received transmission; typical amplitudes lie between 0.5 and 1V p-p when terminated in 75 ohms.

Wideband operation is achieved with +18V applied to pin 1, whilst 0V switches in the threshold extension filter. The automatic gain control voltage on pin 2 rests at around +12V with no signal applied, and reduces depending on signal strength. The signal strength meter drive output rests at around +17V with no signal, which again reduces depending on signal strength.

The baseband video output impedance is 75 ohms. Constructors should note that ac coupling is recommended as applying more than +5V to this pin could result in damage to the demodulator.

The AT-3010 pin connections are shown in *Figure 2*.

Circuit considerations

When deciding upon suitable circuitry to use with the two modules several considerations had to be borne in mind.

First, the video circuits needed to be kept reasonably straightforward without sacrificing the essential facilities. Since the receiver could be used with a variety of signals (commercial, amateur, wide/narrow deviations), a wide range of video amplitudes from the demodulator could be expected, so it was considered essential to provide some form of video gain control. Since it is also desirable to have a video invert facility, I felt that the obvious gain controllable amplifier to use would be the NE592 (uA733).

Of course a CCIR de-emphasis facility should be provided, and this has been included on-board and controlled by a changeover relay.

As it is often desirable to drive more than one display device from the video output, an output driver has been used which has two outputs on-board, although a couple more can be added if necessary. Each output will provide 1V p-p across a 75 ohm termination.

There are several sound systems in use, and skysearchers will no doubt have their own preferences for intercarrier sound demodulators. Nevertheless I felt it essential to provide an on-board sound demodulator. The choice of the TDA1035 was made mainly because it is well-known in domestic TV circles, is widely available and does the entire job in a single chip.

The circuit and parts list give component details for the UK 6MHz intercarrier sound system. However, it is possible to change these components for other

frequencies, and the table suggests some alternatives.

Freq	C9	C4	F1
5.0MHz	800pF	680pF	SFE5.0
5.5MHz	650pF	560pF	SFE5.5
6.5MHz	470pF	390pF	SFE6.5
7.0MHz	400pF	350pF	SFE7.0
7.5MHz	350pF	300pF	SFE7.5

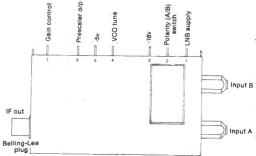
(capacitor values are to the nearest 10pF and are calculated only)

Just changing the capacitors means that the specified inductors are retained. It is not certain whether SFE ceramic filters are available for all the listed frequencies, so constructors will need to ascertain this for themselves.

The Comex Systems board has an extra pin at its edge (compared with the BATC board) to enable an intercarrier sound signal to be brought out to an external demodulator. The signal level available should be sufficient to drive two demodulators without further amplification.

The whole unit requires +5V, +12V and +18V rails. The +18V, and more particularly the +12V, draw a fairly high current and need heatsinks on the regulators. There is insufficient room on the board for all the regulators, but since the +5V rail draws a modest current its regulator is mounted on the board and driven from

Fig 1 AT1020 TVRO tuner head



+12V. This 5V rail is only needed to power the LO prescaler in the tuner and may be omitted if this facility is not required.

Circuit description

The complete circuit diagram of the receiver board is shown in Figure 3 (excluding module connections). Composite video from the demodulator is applied to the input of an NE592 wideband video amplifier via a 75 ohm matching resistor. Since the level applied to this amplifier is relatively high, the range of gain has been restricted to between 1.0 and 15.0.

Either positive or negative-going video is available at IC1's output and the selected signal is passed to an emitter follower (Tr1). This stage provides a low impedance output to the de-emphasis network, and it has also been provided with a sound trap in its emitter circuit. The values shown are for 6MHz, but other frequencies can, of course, be used instead.

The de-emphasis network is a well-known circuit, and is switched in or out by a miniature relay. In theory an attenuator equal to the loss through the de-emphasis network should be provided for 'straight through' video. On test, however, the difference in output level was considered small enough to be not worth the effort. Thus the component count is kept down.

Video is then passed to a distribution amplifier which has a gain of four. A number of independent outputs can be taken from this circuit, although only two are provided on-board.

The intercarrier sound signal is extracted from the output of IC1 and passed to a ceramic filter via a matching resistor. IC2 is a limiter, amplifer, audio preamplifier and audio power amplifier all in one package. A single ceramic filter provides adequate selectivity, and a fairly non-critical quad tuned circuit contains the only frequency determining

components. Audio gain control is accomplished electronically by a 10k linear potentiometer. The audio output voltage drives a 15 ohm loudspeaker, and more than sufficient volume for normal needs is available (around 1W).

In the interests of simplicity and versatility no extra circuitry associated with the various facilities provided by the two modules has been incorporated, with the exception of an optional resistive potential divider for range setting the tuning control.

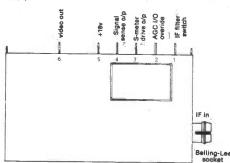
Printed circuit board

A printed circuit board has been designed for this project. It measures 8.4 inches \times 3.9 inches, is single-sided and comes complete with a layout diagram.

The two modules are intended to plug directly into each other via the IF input/output connectors, one being a plug and the other a socket. This method of construction obviates the need for a coaxial coupling lead and ensures a loss-free transfer of signal from tuner to IF with maximum screening. The modules are mounted on edge and soldered into the PC board (see photo). However, they should not be installed until after preliminary checks have been carried out.

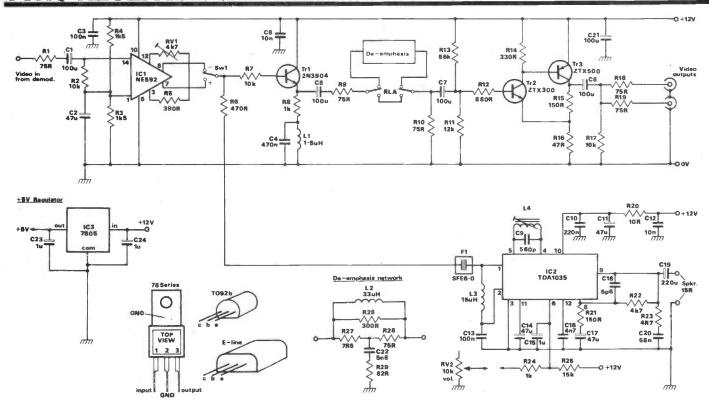
Each of the pins to which access may be needed (with the exception of the

Fig 2 AT3010 TVRO IF/demodulator



Description	Max	Тур	Min	Unit
RF input level (@VG=0V)	-25	-	-45	dBm
RF input level (@VG=12V)	-40	_	-70	dBm
Dual input (A/B) isolation	_	28	24	dB
IF output frequency	-	612	-	MHz
Conversion gain	-	36	30	dB
Gain control range	-	30	28	dB
3dB IF output bandwidth	_	45	24	MHz
Image rejection (950-1450MHz)	_	60	-	dB
Noise figure	9.5	7	-	dB
VCO tuning voltage – 1582MHz	-	2.4	0.8	V
2042MHz	17.5	13.0	_	V
VCO output frequency - VCO=1582MHz	_	6.18		MHz
VCO=2042MHz	_	7.98	_	MHz
Prescaler O/P level	1.2	1.0	0.8	Vp-p
Polarity switch voltage 'A'	13	12	10	V
'B'	1	0	0	V
B+ supply = $18V \pm 5\%$				
Vcc supply = 5V ±5%				
Astec specification details - 1985		-		

Description	Max	Тур	Min	Unit
IF input frequency	_	612	_	MHz
602 and 622MHz suppression at IF filter 'ON'	-	7	5	dB
IF demodulator bandwidth				
at IF filter 'OFF' (-35dBm IF input)	-	-	24	MHz
at IF filter 'OFF' (-30 dBm IF input)	_	-	18	MHz
Noise threshold				
at IF filter 'OFF'	11	9	_	dB
at IF filter 'ON'	9	7	-	dB
Video demodulation sensitivity	60	50	40	mV/MHz
Video output level (at no modulation)	3.0	2.8	2.6	Vdc
Signal sense output (at IF filter 'OFF', AGC=12V)	4.5	2.5	0.5	Vp-p
B+supply=+18V±5%				
Source: Astec specification details – 1985				



Fla 3 TVRO receiver circuit diagram

LNB supply pin) is brought to a 14-way PCB connector plug. The +5V supply is connected on-board and an external terminal is therefore not provided: the same goes for the demodulator output.

All other components are mounted alongside the modules, and 1mm circuit pins installed for the various external connections.

It will be necessary to cut slots in the board to accommodate the four earth tags at the corners of each module and the earth tab/heat sink lugs on IC2. Some holes will probably need to be opened out before fitting such components as RV1, L4, IC3, PL1 and the module pins and Vero pins.

Components

There are no 'special' or hard to get components used in this design. Most of the component information is contained in the accompanying parts list, but there are one or two points which should be mentioned:

The Signetics NE592 (IC1) may be directly replaced by a uA733 - these are pin-for-pin compatible.

L1, L2, L3 are fixed axial-mounted chokes.

IC2 must be a suffix 'S' or 'T' version which has two large metal lugs protruding from the IC for heat sinking. No extra heat sinking was found necessary on the prototypes ('T' suffix), although if it is required then a simple shape may be formed from a piece of tin, copper or brass sheet and soldered to the IC's metal lugs (see Figure 4). The legs of IC2

are formed in staggered groups of three.

A Toko coil is specified for L4. However, other coils, even home-made ones, may be used just as effectively. Remember that the loaded Q of this tuned circuit should be quite high.

The 4.7 ohm resistor at the audio output may be formed by wiring two 10 ohm resistors in parallel.

The SFE 6.0 ceramic filter is the flat type with three in-line legs.

Tuning control

As you can see, the tuner will cover 500MHz with a tuning pin voltage range of 0.7 to 18V, and as an aid to determining frequency against voltage Astec individually mark each tuner with the tuning voltage required for both 2042 and 1582MHz.

Obviously if a single-turn potentiometer was connected between ground and +18V (Figure 5a) then the tuning rate would be very fast. If the full band is required it is much better to use a good quality 10-turn potentiometer. For even more precise tuning a range switch could be provided as well (Figure 5c, d).

Some constructors may not wish to tune the whole 500MHz range of the tuner (amateur TV enthusiasts for example), and so positions for two resistors have been provided, one returned to +18V and the other to ground. The purpose of these is to allow the installation of a potential divider to restrict the tuning range to only that required (see Figure 5b).

In fact it has been found that both

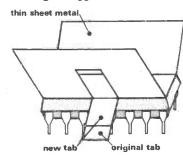
tuners tried in amateur service covered the complete 1.3GHz allocation with an applied tuning voltage between about 9 and 11V, which means that a 12V rail could be used in this application if required.

The dc current to the 'tune' pin is of the order of 1mA, and it is therefore necessary to choose the total resistance of the potential divider such that it draws around 10 times the pin current, ie 10mA. This is achieved by making the total resistance (tuning control plus two padding resistors) about 1.8k. Choosing this value has the added advantage of easing calculation - the voltage drop across the potential divider is then 1V per 100 ohms.

Power supplies

Power requirements for the two modules are +5V, +12V and +18V. As previously mentioned + 5V is derived on the printed circuit board from the +12V line using a 1 amp 3-terminal voltage

Fig 4 Suggested heat sink



regulator. However, since there is insufficient space on the board for the other regulators they must be arranged separately.

The total current drawn from the supplies (under 'normal' audio level conditions) is: +5V = 100mA, +12V = 900mA and +18V = 750mA. The +12V supply can rise to almost 1.5A at maximum audio volume. A suggested power supply is shown in Figure 6.

Adjustment

The modules should not be installed yet. Connect the video output to a monitor terminated in 75 ohms, a gain control for the audio stage, a loudspeaker and a +12V supply. Switch on and check that +12V is available on all ICs. Check that +5V is present at the output of IC3 (if fitted). Turning up the audio gain should produce noise and adjusting RV1 should produce noise on the screen.

Now install the two modules. Connect an input signal to RF input B; a +18V supply; a tuning control (around 2k); and take the tuner pin 7 (gain control pin) to +12V. Upon switch-on you should now be able to tune in to a TV signal (the modules may take a few moments to warm up' from cold).

When a signal is found monitor the video output on an oscilloscope (making sure that it is terminated) and display a couple of lines of composite video. Adjust RV1 for a total amplitude of 1V p-p.

The video inverting switch should be set so that the displayed video is positive-going.

This may be either by a front panel switch (use short leads) or a wire link on the appropriate board pins.

Once a signal has been tuned in, turn up the volume and adjust L4 for best sound. Check that the de-emphasis switching relay operates correctly by grounding the relay pin.

External controls

To aid constructors the following external controls and provisions are necessary:

Main tuning control. Video IF filter switch.

De-emphasis select switch.

Audio gain control.

Loudspeaker.

Video output co-ax socket(s).

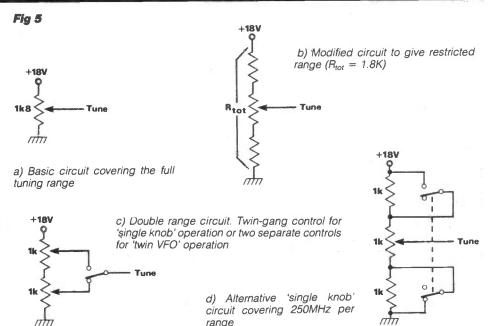
The following are optional:

RF input polarity (input A/B) select switch.

Gain control pot (tuner pin 7).

Signal strength meter.

Of course one doesn't necessarily need to use the relay for de-emphasis changeover; wire links could be used for semi-permanent operation or, since the network has 75 ohm input/output impedences, short lengths of co-ax could convey the signal to and from a front panel switch.



Results

Here I must make a confession: I do not own a satellite receive system and therefore most of my work with the modules has been conducted using amateur TV signals in the 1.3GHz spectrum and bench test equipment. Nevertheless I have briefly tried the unit on one TVRO installation and found the results to be first class; equal in performance to a receiver costing many times more than this unit.

I have also received reports from others using the Astec modules for satellite work and their findings support my own. One user, however, did suggest that the passband of the IF/demodulator was a little narrower than that normally used to receive 'European' satellites in the 12GHz band. The modules seem to have been designed more for 4GHz operation in the USA.

Nevertheless two independent comparisons which have been carried out indicate that any degradation of signals which may be caused by a narrower passband cannot be detected by eye. In fact a narrower system is likely to produce a rather better noise threshold.

The quality of recovered video is very high indeed, good colour and sound being received even on quite weak

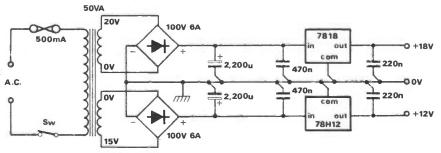
transmissions. The receiver is very smooth in its tuning, and noise and 'sparklies' disappear quickly as signals become stronger. The local oscillator is remarkably stable considering its high frequency and fundamental mode of operation. At first I thought of designing a frequency synthesiser, but, certainly for general use, the stability is such as to render such a system rather unnecessary.

Amateur television application

The AT-1020 tuner head comfortably covers the complete 1.3GHz amateur TV allocation, making it virtually ideal for amateur applications. There are, however, one or two points which should be considered.

Although the tuner's conversion gain is high (around 30dB) the overall noise figure, compared to custom-designed amateur tuners, is quite poor (around 7dB). The reason for this is primarily the fact that these tuners were not designed for low noise, direct aerial connection applications, but are intended as a first IF following a microwave block downconverter. Therefore since the system noise performance is largely governed by that of the block converter there is no need for the tuner noise to be kept low.





Coupled to this is the wideband capability of the RF circuitry. The result is that for ATV use a good low noise preamplifier must be provided ahead of the tuner for best performance.

The 612MHz IF output is almost ideal if the unit is to connect to a conventional varicap TV tuner. The tuner can be set to around channel 37 and left (band tuning being accomplished by the Astec module). This system is likely to find favour with existing stations, since an FM-TV demodulator will already be available with an IF of around 36MHz. Of course, if just the tuner is purchased then the PC board will not be necessary.

The use of the AT-3010 IF/demodulator as well, together with the PCB, will provide a complete 24cm receive system needing no extra equipment (except for an RF preamp and a display monitor), and will give very high quality results with the added bonus of being able to double for satellite TV use.

Comparison tests

I consider the Wood & Douglas combination of a 1250DC tuner and VIDIF IF/demodulator to be probably the most sensitive 24cm ATV receiver in popular use. I have therefore based my tests and observations on comparisons between the W&D and Astec systems, using a common 26-element JVL loop yagi and a Comex Systems low noise wideband preamplifier.

I must state, however, that I have incorporated one or two modifications in my W&D IF/demodulator board, mainly in an attempt to reduce the noise produced within the circuit. Modifications have also been made to the video amplifiers to produce a standard 1V p-p output with minimum distortion. The IF has been carefully adjusted using sweep equipment and optimised for best overall noise performance, so it may be that my particular unit performs slightly better than a 'standard' system.

The first thing I noticed when tuning in to a weakish (P2-3) picture was that the Astec system appeared to be slightly less sensitive than the W&D, an estimation of around half a 'P' point being typical.

This apparent lack of sensitivity continued until signals became stronger (above P4), then the noise and 'sparklies' on the picture diminished somewhat earlier on the Astec system than the W&D. In fact when all trace of noise had just disappeared using the Astec, only a P4.5 report could be given on the W&D since there there was still a significant amount of noise discernible on the picture.

I use the word 'apparent' when referring to a lack of sensitivity since that is the effect one sees on the screen. However, the reason can almost certainly be attributed to the truly wideband performance of the Astec IF system, which as a consequence produces a

-	 -	ENT	

-	Resistors		Capacitors	
1	R1, 9, 10, 18, 19, 27, 28	75R	C1, 5, 7, 8, 21	100μF 25V vert
4	R2, 7, 17	10k	C2, 11, 14, 17	47μF 25V vert
-	R3, 4	1k5	C3, 13, 25	0.1 ceramic
-	R5	390R	C4	470pF polystyrene 5%
1	'R6	470R	C6, 12	10n ceramic or mylar
1	R8, 24	1k	C9	560pF polystyrene 5%
1	R11	12k	C10	0.22 tant
ı	R12	680R	C15, 23, 24	1μF 35V tant or 50V elec
ı	R13	56k	C16	4n7 ceramic
ı	R14	330R	C18	5p6 plate ceramic
ı	R16	47R	C19	220μF 16V vert
ı	R20	10R	C20	68n mylar
1	R21, 15	150R	C22	5n6 polystyrene 5%
ı	R22	4k7		
İ	R23	4.7R	Miscellaneous	3
ı	R25	15k	AT-1020 TVRO	tuner head
I	R26	300R	AT-3010 TVRO	IF/demodulator
I	R29	82R	Type 'F' co-ax p	olug
Į	RV1	4k7 hor preset 10mm		
l	RV2	10k lin carbon*	L1 -	1.5μH axial fixed inductor
I			L2	33μH axial fixed inductor
I	Semiconductors		L3	15μH axial fixed inductor
l	Tr1	2N3904	L4	Toko MKANSK1731HM (6MHz)
Ì	Tr2	ZTX300		,
	Tr3	ZTX500	SW1	SPCO toggle*
			F1	SFE 6.0
١	IC1	NE592N, uA733N	PL1	0.1 inch PCB connector 14-way
Ĭ	IC2	TDA1035T or S	RLA	12V DPDT
ĺ	IC3	7805	* Not supplied	with kit

Note: this parts list is based on the kit available from Comex Systems Ltd, for which certain changes have been made. It therefore does not correspond exactly with the circuit diagram, although this should cause no problems.

For those who do not intend to purchase the kit the TDA1035, and probably F1 (check first for correct style), is available from Sendz Components, 63 Bishopsteignton, Shoeburyness, Essex SS3 8AF. Tel: (0702) 332992.

Other components from Bonex Ltd, 102 Churchfield Road, London W3 6DH

somewhat noisier IF.

Coupled to this, the use of a quadrature discriminator, which doesn't have the benefit of threshold extension as is possible with phase-locked loops, does nothing to improve or enhance the noise performance.

This properly tailored wideband IF and superbly linear demodulator, which is designed specifically for FM-TV reception, makes the quality of the recovered video signal very high indeed. Even when receiving quite weak amateur pictures good colour is still obtainable well after it has disappeared on the W&D.

The same can be said of the audio. You know how annoying it is when you tune in a weak commercial broadcast station on a domestic TV set and can still receive perfectly good sound, and then you try the same thing on an amateur signal: it's just not there. Well, with the Astec system the sound remains almost to the point of sync loss caused by a weak picture.

Now that the new system has been in use for some weeks I must conclude that (at least in my case) the Astec set-up is slightly worse at receiving weak signals.

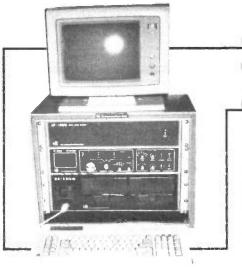
So if you are a DXer and like dredging around in the noise, or if you don't have fairly local stations from whom you regularly receive stronger signals, or a repeater, then the new receiver is unlikely to better your existing equipment (assuming, of course, that your present system is up to scratch!).

If, however, you own a questionable receive set-up or mainly receive stronger signals (perhaps from the local TV repeater), then you will certainly appreciate the sheer quality of reception offered by the Astec receiver. Don't forget, of course, that it doubles as a satellite TV receiver as well.

TVRO receiver - motherboard and kit	£35.00
Board only	£11.75
AT-1020 tuner module	£35.10
AT-3010 IF/demodulator	£54.65
F type plug for AT-1020	50p
Mitshibushi heterodyne 10GHz receiver	£47.00
Scalar horn	£42.00
60 – 1700MHz wideband low-noise preamp	kit
	£35.00

Other equipment including a dish antenna, a tuning display and a tunable sound IF to give stereo sound will soon be available.

Comex Systems Ltd, Comet House, Unit 4, Bath Lane, Lelcester. Tel: (0533) 25084.



DATA
ON RADIO by Bob
Redding

believe there will be great advances in the use of data on radio in the next few years, for two reasons:

1. A break with tradition on transmission techniques, and

2. The use of broadcast data for reception anywhere within an area.

This cannot be proved – only time will tell-but there are parallels with what has happened in the past which point to what might well happen in the future, and in all these aspects it is the enthusiastic amateur who really makes the breakthrough, not the multi-national or some other large scale operation.

Take for example the growth of radio. We knew about Hertz waves in the Victorian era and made use of them on ships and for military purposes, but it was not until 1921, when the British Broadcasting Company started putting out programmes on 2LO, that a widespread impact was really felt. From then on the enthusiastic amateur has pioneered most of the techniques which have brought us to the present day state of the art in telecommunications and broadcasting.

The same sort of progression can be seen as far as computers are concerned. We have long known the need for a powerful mathematical tool. When it became available in the late '40s there followed perhaps twenty years of using equipment in the manner we had previously. It was the space race that caused us to use the new tools for novel problems that led to effective use of the technique.

The impact on the man in the street occurred when the newly available logic components appeared in domestic equipment like electronic watches and calculators. The real breakthrough in usage was the recognition that the general purpose computer could be a personal and even a pocket sized animal, hence the home computer revolution.

Let us now look at the role of industry and the establishment in this progression. Once the potential and implications are clear then large scale industry and central government become involved – to avoid proliferation and provide research funds etc. This regulates technical advance while organisations carve a niche in the market and a national edifice evolves,

In the course of time it becomes obvious that the rate of further developments has slowed, and we have a phase of liberalisation and denationalisation to encourage rivals of the monopoly.

Through the whole of this process the driving force is really the hobbyist and enthusiast who pursues the technology for the right reasons, namely, because it

wants doing and the movement forward is satisfying.

Now look at the computing scene, where the home enthusiast commands a fair slice of the action, particularly now that the two areas of communications and computing are interacting.

Home computing has gone through the pure fun stage and is now useful within the house. It seems to me to be clearly destined to become an intrinsic part of communications with the outside world. Possibly it will replace the postal system and the newspaper – and to a certain extent the radio and television as far as the receipt of news and factual data is concerned.

There are already clear examples. For instance, communications concerns such as British Telecom and Cable & Wireless have evolved electronic mail systems, and clearly the growth area is the general public rather than the business field.

A technical 'edge' behind the recent new newspaper *Today* is the fact that the link between the keyboard and the printing press (perhaps many miles) is all electronic. The extension of this to idle radio transmitters at night presenting the digital data in homes as the morning newspaper is a small step (at least to radio amateurs, who have been doing this with teletype machines and are now using error-free packet systems).

Whilst there is obviously considerable mileage in electronic mail, viewdata and bulletin boards as we know them, I feel sure the future lies in data which is

The Future of Data Communications on Radio

Over the next few months we hope to have a series of articles on 'The Future of Data Communications on Radio'. The author, Bob Redding, will be familiar to R&EW readers from articles in June and October 1984, December 1985 and in other journals. He feels there is a great future for information dissemination by radio, not just in inter-office communications, but in broadcasting and electronic publishing, even in receiving newspapers at home where you choose the contents! The recent troubles in the newspaper industry make it clear what happens when you try to innovate, but Bob has been in electrical instruments since 1938 and seen this field go from mechanical clockwork devices to the digital weighing scales in today's High Street shops. He feels many of our present ills are mainly due to an inability to use technology properly. We take the odd circuitry but insist on using traditional methods and practices and the result is often a travesty.

Bob has a theory that the only people who do things for the right reasons are the amateurs and hobbyists. No doubt this will show through the series of articles he is writing for us, which may eventually appear as a book.

The first appears here, and outlines the future scenario for data communications for the man in the street. Another, which shows what can happen if you break with convention, describes a line-powered modem he has invented which requires no power supply, so that the bogey about electrocuting a man on a telephone pole does not arise! He then asks: do we really need

modems at all on radio? Why not shift the carrier itself? The results look quite startling, and include the possibility of high speeds on a narrow-band VHF channel. It even looks as if radio telephony is possible at the same time, so that you know what to grab into memory for later study.

However, the fascinating point is that such experimentation is within the scope of the amateur, and alteration to standard radio equipment is minimal.

Another article on error correction discusses a procedure that does not need a transmitter to call for repeats, and is aimed to enfranchise the 'listener' who has to depend on what he receives

Bob asked R&EW to publish his work, rather than one of the learned societies, because "they take too long, perhaps because they are so careful not to upset the status quo or the advertisers." It is the mass market demand that drives technology, and he finds the amateurs less inhibited than the industrialists, and the academics worst of all. He became a member of the IEE in 1942 and was a Vice President of the IMC before it received a Royal Charter. He was involved in digital computers from the early '50s, and in 1965 was displaced from the industry for pressing too hard for the computer-aided design of chemical plants. He has since operated his own company—Design Automation Limited—dealing with intrinsic safety and other innovations with the theme that, "what isn't there can't go wrong, and the lower the energy level the better the thing works."

broadcast by radio for reception over an area on a selective basis whereby the recipient chooses what he wants by the press of a button (the software then looking for keywords, codes, etc). This does not involve new techniques or components, merely the application of well established technology in a different configuration for a new duty.

However, to get started the amateur has to show that he can improve on current practice, and I think this is possible. Speed must be a main factor, for we can use the machine to search what it has in store, as well as being selective in what it grabs 'off the air'.

Data transmission involves the use of modem techniques in order to send serial data, and the practice with modems has been largely influenced by telephone practice. Here again in the last five years modems have changed from an exotic item which could only be rented from the Post Office to devices in High Street shops, some of which do not even require a power supply!

The speed of data transmission is either 300 baud or 1200 baud, and although the latter represents 100 characters per second, there is pressure to go faster.

On telephone lines this means very complex modems which at present cost over £500 to go up to 2400 baud, and even more expensive items are envisaged to go that much faster. This is because the telephone channel is limited to a bandwidth of perhaps 3500Hz. One trick is to encode groups of bits by pulse and amplitude modulation so that the effective 'bits per baud' is increased.

On radio the same bandwidth is the maximum for a narrow-band FM channel as used by amateurs on UHF and VHF, with a channel spacing of 25kHz (and a strong possibility that it will be reduced to 12.5kHz). If we use standard modem cones, the frequency shift keying technique which is usually employed means in fact that there is one tone representing 'zero' and a different tone representing a one'. The difference between these tones, or the 'shift', should generally be about two-thirds of the baud length, so at 300 baud we use a shift of 200Hz but at 1200 baud we use a shift of 800: ie one tone is 1300 and the other 2100Hz. This leaves some margin on the available bandwidth of perhaps 30 - 3500Hz.

In FM radio we modulate the carrier with a deviation of perhaps 5kHz. This works well and appears to be the limit, but if we analyse the radio signal we are actually sending out two separate frequencies, representing zeros and ones. Why not make the carrier deviation the

shift between zeros and ones? This would give us a shift of a maximum of 5k tolerable and so a data rate of perhaps 9600 baud seems practicable on VHF/UHF radio.

The great advantage is that in fact it can be very simply implemented without a telephone type modem. The transmitted frequency is generated by a crystal, oscillating at 12 or 16MHz and multiplied to give a final value of 144 or 432MHz. One tunes the crystal by a parallel small capacitor. If we pick a capacitor of the right size and switch it on and off by a data signal, we will shift the carrier between two specific values. This gives 'direct FSK data'

Reception seems even easier. If we look at such a data signal as an SSB one, carrier insertion gives a signal which is easily transformed by a simple transistor circuit into received data.

This looks like а potential breakthrough which shows the superiority of radio over the telephone line techniques.

There have been suggestions of imposing data on top of the FM broadcast transmissions, and clearly this would serve a number of useful purposes. However, each broadcast transmitter takes up a much wider bandwidth than several narrow-band FM systems.

This month we feature some fantastic bargains. Our standard range of professional quality kits and cassette decks is still expending, along with new lines in Video heads and power supplies. Our FREE list gives details of these and many other lines.

ALL BARGAIN ITEMS INCLUDE VAT & POST.

LED DISPLAY DIGITAL ELECTRONIC CLOCK MODULE

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY WATCH MODULE With LCD display 2 pieces of Pair

PLESSEY MAINS INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSORS init for mains borne interference. Max current 1.5A.

Mullard LP1173 Amplifier module. Needs 24v DC Supply to give 10 watts into 4 ohm speaker. Size 112x70x29mm. Complete with heat sink. Only £2.40 complete with Data

ALPS FF317U FM FRONT END

CAR RADIO FM IF AND STEREO DECODER



TOP LOADING STEREO CASSETTE MODULES

imited quantity of brand new stereo cassette units, as used in hifi music entres etc. All have auto stop



Deck type 858B. R/P circuits. 12v DC motor, 3-digit counter. 229.32
Deck type 811C. As above but with Dolby noise reduction. Fully wired with twin VU meter, level controls, pilot lights and DN post type 828. Deck mechanism only as used in both above, produced by one of Japan's top manufacturers. Fitted high quality stereo R/P head and Ferrite erase. 12v DC electronically governed motor.

COMPLETE STEREO TUNER MODULE

3 Band LW/MVFM Stereo Tuner fully assembled on PCB
165x85mm Supplied with Ferrite Rod Aerial, stereo LED and band
switch fullywired 12v DC Supply TU560—Tuner ... Price Only £7.99
Drive accessories with 2 knobs, tuning drum, window and scale

Special price for both items bought together......

CLOCKTIMENTREQUENCYMETER PARTS

Special offer of the fabulous MSMSS24 clock, timer and frequency meter chip MSL2318 prescaler chip and SLT09 S-Digit fluorescent display. These are the 3 primary components for a complete timing and frequency display system covering the long, medium, short and FM wavebands. Total cost of these parts is normally over 225 DUR SPECIAL OFFER PRICE ONLY.

113.68

114.200 Application Circuit.

200 Crystal 3276.8 KHz

Specially designed to be easily fitted to most garage doors by simply drilling a ½" hole. Body length is 1¼" and the device is end sensitive, a 450mm length of twin screened lead is ready fitted Easily adapted for many other remote control applications Drderas SDL1461R Photocell
Suitable IR emitting LED (SOL147). 559

MAINS SWITCH WITH SOLENOID

As used on remote controlled TVs this switch has the normal 2 mains poles plus an auxiliary pole for the 12v solenoid supply. Suitable as a replacement part in Decca 100 series sets or for any remote control application. Normal price 23.70 OUR SPECIAL OFFER PRICE 21.50

HIGH QUALITY REPLACEMENT CASSETTE HEADS





Do your tapes lack treble? A worn head could be the problem. Fitting one of our replacement heads could restore performance to better than new! Standard mountings make fitting easy and our TCI Test Cassette helps you set the azimuth spot-on. We are the actual importers which means you get the benefit of lower prices for prime parts. Compare us with other supplyers and see! The following is a list of our most popular heads, all are suitable for use on Dolby machines and are ex-stock.

HC20 Permalloy Stereo Head. This is the standard head fitted as original equipment on most decks.

E5.11

HM90 High Bata Permalloy Head. A hard-wearing, higher performance head with metal capability.

£8.06

K516 Sendust Alloy Super Head. the best head we can find. Longer life than Permalloy, higher output than Ferrite, fantastic frequency response.

MA481 Latest version Double Mono (2/2) Record/Play head

Replaces F488 S8 SM166 Standard Mounting 2/2 Erase head. Compatible with above or Ho551 4 Track head Semi double gap, high effi H561 Metal Tape Erase Head. Full double gap

HART TRIPLE-PURPOSE TEST CASSETTE TC1

One inexpensive test cassette enables you to set up VU level, head azimuth and tape speed Invaluable when fitting new heads Only £4.66 plus VAT and 50p postage.

Tape Head De-magnetiser. Handy size mains operated unit prevents build up of residual head magnetisation causing noise on playback.

£4.54. Curved Pole Type for inaccessible heads...

Send for your free copy of our LISTS Overseas please send 2 IRCs to cover surface Post or 5 IRCs for Airmail Please add part cost of post, packing and insurance as follows:

INLAND
Orders up to £10 - 50p
Orders £10 to £49 - £1
Orders over £50 - £1.50



24hr SALES LINE (0691) 652894

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT UNLESS STATED



DATA FILE . . .

n recent editions of Data File we have taken in-depth looks at the operating principles and applications of the discrete bipolar transistor, including practical low power amplifier circuits and different types of multivibrator and oscillator design. In the present edition of 'The File' we continue the theme by showing how transistors can be used in a variety of audio preamplifier and tone control circuits etc.

Audio amplifier basics

A modern 'stereo' amplifier system consists of two virtually identical 'hi-fi' audio amplifier channels. Usually, each of these channels has a switch-selectable option of several input signal sources (radio tuner, tape player, disc player, auxiliary input etc), and provides a single output signal to a high power loudspeaker. For most practical purposes, each channel can be broken down into three distinct circuit sections or 'blocks', as shown in Figure 1.

The first of these circuit sections can be described as the selector/preamplifier block. It enables the user to select the desired type of input signal source, and automatically applies an appropriate amount of amplification and frequency correction to the signal so that the resulting output signal is suitable for use by the second circuit block.

The second section of the amplifier can be described as the tone/volume control block. It enables the user to adjust the frequency characteristics and the amplitude of the audible output signals of the system, to suit individual tastes. This circuit section may sometimes contain additional filter circuits and gadgets, such as scratch and rumble filters and audio mixer circuitry etc.

The final section of the amplifier system comprises the power amplifier stage, which may be designed to handle maximum power levels ranging from as low as a few hundred milliwatts to as high as hundreds of watts. Such amplifiers are designed to span the audio frequency range and to generate minimal signal distortion, and almost invariably incorporate some form of automatic overload protection and thermal runaway protection etc.

The three sections of the audio amplifier system are all powered from a single built-in power supply circuit, which may be fairly sophisticated. All three amplifier sections incorporate individual supply decoupling networks to prevent unwanted signal interactions. We'll look at practical versions of the first two types of amplifier section in the next few pages, and will deal with power amplifiers and power supplies next month.

Simple preamps

The basic function of an audio preamplifier circuit is that of modifying

Ray Marston looks at a variety of transistor audio amplifier circuits

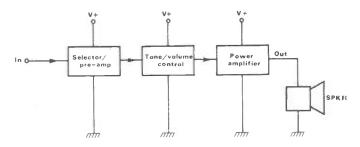


Fig 1 Basic elements of an audio amplifier system (one channel shown)

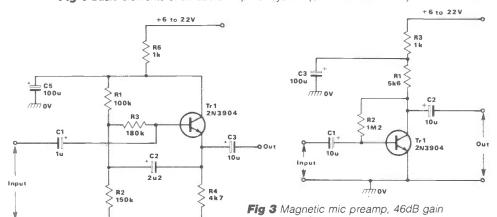


Fig 2 High impedance microphone preamp

//// OV

the characteristics of the input signal so that it has the level frequency response and nominal 100mV (approximately) mean output amplitude necessary for driving the tone control sections of the amplifier system. If the input signal is derived from a device such as a radio tuner or a tape player, the signal characteristics are usually such that they can be fed directly to the tone control sections, bypassing the preamplifier circuit. If, on the other hand, the signals are derived from a microphone or pick-up device, they will almost certainly need modification via a preamp stage.

Microphones and pick-ups come in two basic types; they are either magnetic devices, or they are ceramic/crystal devices. Magnetic devices usually have a fairly low output impedance and a low signal sensitivity (about 2mV nominal); their outputs thus need to be fed to high gain preamplifier stages. Ceramic/crystal devices, on the other hand, usually have a high output impedance and a high sensitivity (about 100mV nominal); their outputs thus need to be fed to a high impedance preamplifier stage with near-unity voltage gain.

Most microphones have a virtually flat frequency response, and can thus be used with simple flat response preamplifier stages. Figure 2 shows a practical unity gain preamplifier circuit that can be used with most types of high impedance ceramic/crystal micro-

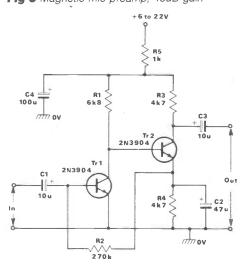


Fig 4 Magnetic mic preamp, 76dB gain

phones. The circuit is that of an emitter follower (common collector amplifier) with a bootstrapped (via C2-R3) input network, and has a typical input impedance of about 2M. The circuit is supply-decoupled via C5-R5.

Figures 3 and 4 show alternative preamplifier circuits that can be used with low sensitivity magnetic microphones. The single-stage circuit of Figure 3 gives 46dB (×200) of voltage gain, and is suitable for use with most types of magnetic microphone. The 2-stage circuit of Figure 4, however, gives 76dB of voltage gain, and is specifically intended for use with magnetic microphones with very low sensitivity.

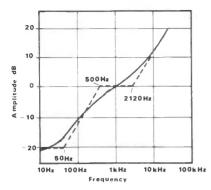


Fig 5 Typical disc playback curve

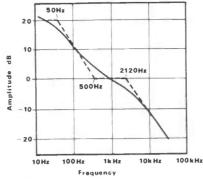


Fig 6 RIAA playback equalisation curve

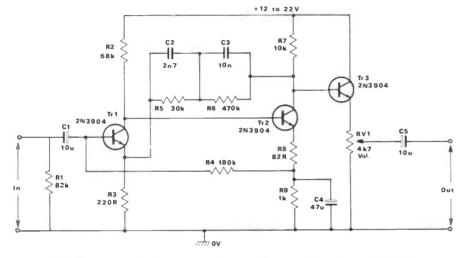


Fig 7 RIAA equalisation preamp for use with magnetic pick-up cartridges

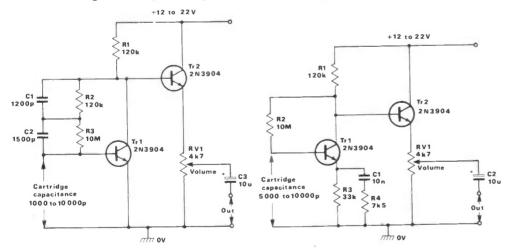


Fig 8 RIAA equaliser for ceramic cartridges

RIAA preamp circuits

If a constant-amplitude 20Hz to 20kHz variable frequency signal is recorded on a phonograph disc (record) using conventional stereo recording equipment, and the record is then replayed, it will generate the highly non-linear frequency response curve shown in *Figure 5*. Here, the dotted line shows the 'idealised' shape of this curve, and the solid line shows its practical form.

Looking at the idealised (dotted)

version of the *Figure 5* curve, it can be seen that the response is flat between 500Hz and 2120Hz, but rises at a rate of 6dB/octave (20dB/decade) above 2120Hz, and falls at a 6dB/octave rate between 500Hz and 50Hz. The response is flat to frequencies below 50Hz.

Fig 9 Alternative ceramic cartridge preamp

There are good but very involved reasons why the precise Figure 5 recording curves are used; all that the reader needs to know at the moment, however, is that they enable disc

recordings to be made with excellent signal to noise ratios and wide dynamic ranges, and they are applied to all normal records. The most important point to note is that when a disc is replayed the output of the pick-up device must be passed to the power amplifier circuitry via a preamplifier that has a frequency equalisation curve which is the exact inverse of that used to make the original disc recording, so that a linear overall record-to-replay response is obtained.

Figure 6 shows the actual form of the necessary 'RIAA' equalisation curve, which is named after the Record Industry Association of America, who have standardised the precise specification of the curve. A practical RIAA equalisation preamplifier circuit can easily be made by wiring a pair of frequency-dependent C-R feedback networks into a standard preamp circuit (so that the gain falls as the frequency rises), with one network controlling the 50Hz to 500Hz response and the other controlling the 2120Hz to 20kHz response. Figure 7 shows the practical circuit of such an amplifier.

The Figure 7 circuit can be used with any magnetic pick-up cartridge. It gives a 1 volt output from a 6mV input at 1kHz and provides equalisation that is within 1dB of the RIAA standard between 40Hz and 12kHz. The actual preamp circuit is designed around Tr1 and Tr2, with C2-R5 and C3-R6 forming the feedback equalisation network. Tr3 simply acts as an emitter follower buffer stage and drives optional volume control RV1.

'Popular' pick-ups

Ceramic/crystal pick-ups usually give a poorer reproduction quality than magnetic types, but produce output signals of far greater amplitude. This type of pick-up can thus be used with a very simple type of equalisation preamp, and these devices are consequently found in many 'popular' record player systems.

Figures 8 and 9 show alternative phono preamplifier circuits that can be used with ceramic or crystal pick-up cartridges. In each case the preamp equaliser circuit is designed around Tr1, and Tr2 is an emitter follower output stage that drives optional volume control RV1.

The Figure 8 circuit can be used with any pick-up cartridge that has a capacitance in the 1000pF to 10,000pF range. Two-stage equalisation is provided via C1-R2 and C2-R3, and the preamp equalisation is typically within 1.6dB of the RIAA standard between 40Hz and 12kHz.

The alternative *Figure 9* circuit can only be used with pick-ups with capacitance values in the range 5000pF to 10,000pF, since this capacitance forms part of the frequency response network. The other part of the network is formed by C1-R3.

At 50Hz this circuit has a high input impedance (about 600k), and causes only slight cartridge loading; as the frequency is increased, however, the input impedance decreases sharply, thus increasing the cartridge loading and effectively reducing the circuit gain. The equalisation curve approximates the RIAA standard, and the circuit performance is adequate for most practical applications.

A universal preamp

Most practical audio amplifier systems require the use of preamplifiers with a variety of different characteristics, eg high gain linear response for use with magnetic microphones, low gain linear response for use with a radio tuner, and high gain RIAA equalisation for use with a magnetic pick-up cartridge etc. To meet this requirement it is normal practice to fit the system with a single universal' preamp circuit of the type shown in Figure 10. This is basically a high gain linear amplifier that can have its characteristics altered by switching alternative types of resistor/filter network into its feedback system.

Thus when the selector switch is set to the 'MAG PU' position, S1a connects the input to the magnetic pick-up cartridge, and S1b connects the C4-R8-C5 RIAA equalisation network into the feedback loop. In the remaining switch positions alternative input sources are selected via S1a, and appropriate linear response gain-controlling feedback resistors (R9, R10 and R11) are selected via S1b. The values of these feedback resistors should be selected (between 10k and 10M) to suit individual requirements; the circuit gain is proportional to the feedback resistor value.

Volume control

The volume control circuitry of an audio amplifier system is normally placed between the output of the preamplifier stage and the input of the tone control circuitry, and usually consists of little more than a variable potential divider or 'pot'. This pot can form part of an active circuit, as shown in Figures 7 to 9, but a snag here is that rapid variation of the control can briefly apply dc potentials to the following circuitry, possibly upsetting circuit bias and generating severe signal distortion.

Figure 11 shows the ideal form and location of the volume control. It is fully dc-isolated from the output of the preamp via C1, and from the input of the tone control circuitry via C2. Variation of RV1 slider thus has no effect on the dc bias levels of either circuit. RV1 should be a 'log' type of pot.

Passive tone control

A tone control network lets the user alter the frequency response of his amplifier system to suit his own particu-

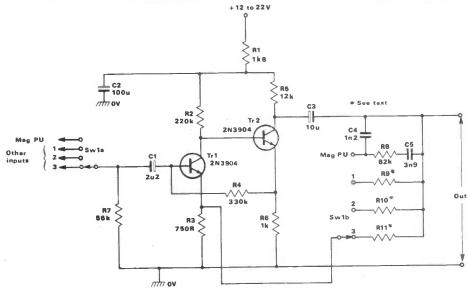


Fig 10 'Universal' preamplifier circuit

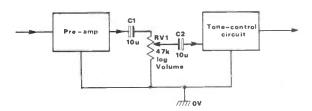


Fig 11 Ideal form and location of the volume control

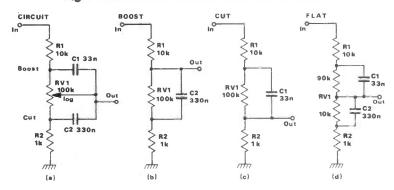


Fig 12 Circuit and equivalents of bass tone control network

lar mood or requirement. He can, for example, use it to boost or cut the low frequency (bass) or high frequency (treble) parts of a musical piece, to emphasise the effects of certain sections of the orchestra etc.

Tone control networks consist, in essence, of fairly simple collections of C-R filters through which the signals are passed. These networks are passive, and cause some degree of signal attenuation.

Tone control networks can, if desired, be wired into the feedback lines of simple transistor amplifiers to enable the systems to give an overall signal gain; in this case they are known as 'active' tone control circuits.

Figure 12a shows the typical circuit of a passive bass tone control network, and Figures 12b to 12d show the equivalent of

this circuit when RV1 is set to the maximum 'boost', maximum 'cut', and 'flat' positions respectively. C1 and C2 are effectively open circuit when the frequency is at its lowest bass value, so it can be seen from Figure 12b that the boost circuit is equivalent to a 10k-over-101k potential divider, and gives only slight attenuation to bass signals.

The Figure 12c cut circuit, on the other hand, is equal to a 110k-over-1k divider, and gives roughly 40dB of signal attenuation. Finally, when RV1 is set to the flat position shown in Figure 12d (with 90k of RV1 above the slider, and 10k below it) the circuit is equal to a 100k-over-11k divider, and gives about 20dB of signal attenuation at all frequencies. Thus the circuit gives a maximum of about 20dB of bass boost or cut relative to the flat signals.

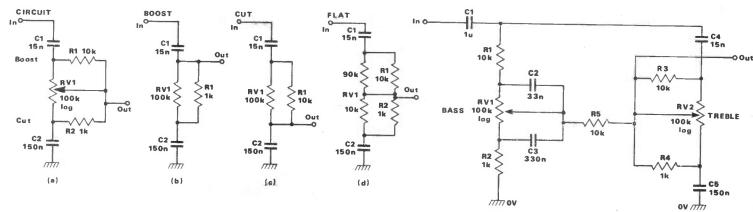


Fig 13 Circuit and equivalent of treble tone control network

Fig 14 Passive bass and treble tone control network

Figure 13 shows the typical circuit of a passive treble tone control network, together with its equivalent circuits under the maximum boost, maximum cut, and flat operating conditions. This circuit also gives about 20dB of signal attenuation when RV1 is in the flat position, and provides maximum treble boost or cut values of about 20dB relative to the flat performance.

Finally, Figure 14 shows how the Figure 12a and 13a circuits can be combined to make a complete bass and treble tone control network: 10k resistor R5 has been added to minimise unwanted interaction between the two circuit sections. The input to this circuit can be taken from the circuit's volume control, and the output can be fed to the input of the main power amplifier.

Active tone controls

A tone control network can easily be wired into the feedback path of a transistor amplifier so that the system gives an overall signal gain (rather than attenuation) when its controls are in the flat position. Such networks are often simplified versions of the basic Figure 14 circuit, as shown in the practical active tone control circuit of Figure 15.

Inspection of Figure 15 will show that its bass control section is a simplified version of Figure 12a, with the two capacitors of Figure 12a replaced by the single 39n capacitor (C2). Similarly, the treble section is a simplified version of Figure 13a, with the two resistors (R1 and R2) eliminated. Resistors R3 and R4 are used to balance the performances of the two sections of the Figure 15 circuit.

An audio mixer

One useful gadget that can be fitted in the area of the volume tone control section of an audio amplifier is a multichannel audio mixer. As the title implies, this gadget enables several different audio signals to be mixed together to form a single composite output signal. This can be useful if, for example, you wish to be able to hear the 'emergency'

sounds of a doorbell or baby-room microphone etc while listening to normal entertainment sources.

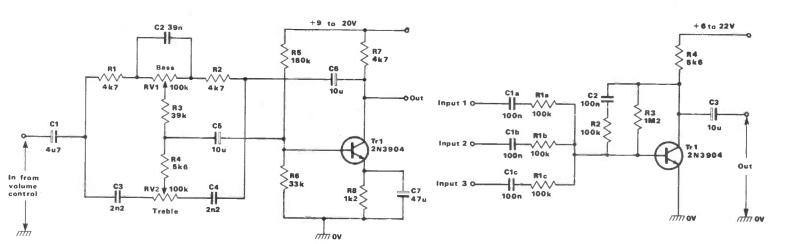
To conclude this edition of 'The File', Figure 16 shows the practical circuit of a 3-channel audio mixer which provides an overall gain of unity between the output and each input channel. Each input channel comprises a single 100n capacitor (C1) and 100k resistor (R1), and presents an input impedance of 100k. The circuit can be allocated any desired number of input channels by simply adding more C1 and R1 components.

In use, the mixer should be placed between the output of the tone control circuitry and the input of the main power amplifier. One input should be taken from the output of the tone control circuit, and the other inputs should either be grounded or taken from the desired signal source.

In next month's edition of Data File we will look at audio power amplifier and power supply circuitry, and at a variety of transistor gadgets.

Fig 15 Active bass and treble tone control network

Fig 16 Three-channel audio mixer



CALL THE REST, then . . . CALL THE BEST ...

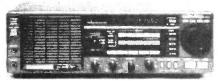
Western your

"SINGLE SOURCE" KENWOOD & YAESU

RECEIVERS: FACTORY FRESH STOCK JUST IN!







R-1000

R-2000

DESCRIPTIONS:-

R-600

The R-600 is a high performance general coverage communcations receiver covering 150 kHz for 30 MHz in 30 bands. Use of PLL synethesized circuitry provides highly accurate frequency control with maximum ease of operation. Use of the latest technology assures the ultimate in shor wave listening enjoyment on all covered frequencies, whether using AM, SSB, or CW modes of operation. The compact size of the R-600 allows the user the maximum flexibility in placement of the radio, and the front mounted speaker permits the radio to be located between shelves without degration of audio quality.

R-1000

The R-1000 is a high class general coverage receiver covering 30 brands from 200 kHz - 30 MHz with a PLL syunthesizer that incorporates a variety of KENWOOD's sophisticated electronic technology acquired over many years. Both a digital display readout (1 kHz step) and analog dial are provided for more convenient operation. The R-1000 also boasts a quartz digital clock with timer, three IF filters, RF ATT and TONE control, etc, to enhance receiving conditions for each mode. Due consideration has been given to innovative design and compactness, making the R-1000 indispensable for Amáteur radio operators, professionals, BCL's and SWL's, etc. R-2000

The R-2000 provides outstanding performance through use of microprocessor controlled operating functions, allowing maximum flexibility and ease of operation throughout its operating range. An all mode receiver, it covers 150 kHz - 30 MHz in 30 bands, on SSB, CW, AM and FM. Key features include digital VFO's ten memories that store frequency, band, and mode information, memory scan, programmable band scan, digital display with 24 hour dual clock, plus timer, and a host of other features to enhance the excitement of listening stations around the world.

PRICES: R-600, £290. R-1000, £360. R-2000, £455.

STATION ACCESSORIES. "MODULATE THE SHACK LIGHTS"!! 2Kw H.F. LINEAR AMPLIFIER, KENWOOD TL-922, £1100

ACCESS - VISA CARDS ACCEPTED - HPARRANGED (WRITTEN QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST) ALL LISTED PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15% AND CARRIAGE

FAIRFIELD ESTATE, LOUTH, LINCS, LN11 0JH Western Electronics (UH) ltd FAIRFIELD ESTATE, LOUTH, LINGS, ERTT GOTTER TO THE LOUTH (0507) 604955 Telex: 56121 WEST G OPEN HOURS: 09.00 - 12.00, 13.00 - 17.00 Mon - Fri; SATURDAYS:- BY APPOINTMENT. AGENTS:-

NORTHERN IRELAND

Tom & Norma Greer, Drumbo, 023126 645

BUY THIS MONTH YAESU FT/FP/FC757 ONLY £1150!

THE PERFECT COMPLEMENT TO RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD





With regular features like:

- ☆ DX DIARY: Don Field G3XTT with all the news of rare DX, contests and DXpeditions
- ☆ G3OSS TESTS: Angus McKenzie the fairest, most comprehensive reviews available anywhere

MORE NEWS, MORE FEATURES, MORE FUN, MORE STYLE

Make sure of your copy by placing a regular order at your newsagents or by taking out a post free, inflation proof subscription, with early delivery to your door each month

AMATEUR RADIO SUBS	CRIPTION ORDER FORM
To: Subscription Department • Amateur Radio • 1 Clarendon Road • Croydon •	PLEASE SUPPLY: (tick box) for 12 issues, all rates include P & P
Surrey • CR0 3SJ Tel: 01-760 0409	Inland World Surface Europe-Air World-Air £15.60
NAME	PAYMENT ENCLOSED: Cheques should be made payable to Amateur Radio Overseas payment by International Money Order, or by credit card
ADDRESS	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
Postcode	Signature

PHONE 0474 60521



P.M. COMPONENTS LTD (SELECTRON HOUSE, SPRINGHEAD ENTERPRISE PARK GRAVESEND, KENT DA11 8HD

TELEX 966371 TOS PM

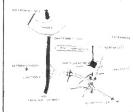
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	TBA720A 2.4 TBA750Q 2.6	TDA2582 2.96	NEW BRAND	DED CATHODE	RAY TUBES- PIL	ase allow addit	onal £3 per tube for carriage
AN1240 2.80 MC1357 2.38 STK-43 AN2340 2.80 MC1357 2.38 STK-43 AN240P 2.80 MC1357 2.38 MC1357 2.38 MC145106P AN240P 2.80 MC14510P AN240P 2.80 MC145106P AN240P	197 7.95 11 11.80 12 11.80 12 11.80 12 11.80 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	TDA2600 8.80 TDA2610 2.80 TDA26112 1.80 TDA26113 1.80 TDA2640 3.80 TDA2640 3.80 TDA2640 3.80 TDA2680A 2.75 TDA2680A 2.75 TDA3600 2.80 TDA3600 2.80 TDA3600 2.80 TDA3600 3.80 TDA3600 3.80 TDA360 3.85 TDA360 3.85 TDA360 3.85 TDA360 3.85 TDA360 2.85 TDA2600 2.85 TDA360 2.85 TDA2600 2.85 TDA3600 2.85 TDA2600 2.85 TDA3600 2.85 TDA3600 2.85 TDA2600 2.85 TDA3600 2.85 TDA3600 2.85 TDA2600 2.85 TDA3600 2.85 TD	A1865/20 AW86 11 CME822W CME822W CME822GH CME1428W CME1428W CME1431GH CME1431GH CME1431GH CME233W CME1431GH CME233W CME1431GH CME233W CME3132GH CM150	68.00 28.00	85.00 M19-103W M29-112GM M29-112LD M29-112GM M29-112LD M29-112GM M29-112LD M29-112GM M29-13GM M29-12GM M31-19GM M31-19GM M31-19GM M31-19GM M31-19GM M31-19GM M31-19GM M31-19GM M31-12GM M38-12GM M38-34P31 NS.00 M38-12GM M38-34P31 NS.00 M38-34P31 NS.0	\$5.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 \$5.00 \$6	MSO-120GV
AAY12	42 0.85 SFY51 0.2 46 0.75 SFY52 0.2 476 0.32 SFY90 0.3 476 0.85 SFY90 0.3 477 0.75 SF100 0.3 478 0.85 SF100 0.3 479 0.85 SF100 0.3 479 0.85 SF100 0.3 479 0.96 SF100 0.3 479 0.97 SF100 0.3 479 0.97 SF100 0.3 479 0.98 SF100 0.3 470 0.38 SF100 0.3 4	11 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	30488 C29.50 3V	Suitable for SLC5 SLC6 Slanyo VIC9300/9500	Akay S	£4 50 £4 50 £4 50 £4 50 £3 75 £3 75	15 VA1040 0.23 VA1040 0.23 VA1056S 0.23 VA104 VA1054S 0.23 VA104 VA1054S 0.23 VA104 VAT650 0.46 VAT7 VA1057 0.25 O7 VA1097 0.25 TO TO TO THE
BC114A	771 0.26 13. 773 0.18 MRF459 17. 374 0.18 MRF459 28. 375 0.29 MRF459 28. 376 0.32 MRF475 28. 377 0.29 MRF475 28. 377 0.29 MRF475 28. 378 0.32 MRF477 10. 0.23 0.23 0.24 0.23 0.25 0.24 0.036 0.22 0.32 0.24 0.036 0.25 0.24 0.05 0.27 0.26 0.27 0.27 0.27 0.28 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.21 0.25 0.26 0.27 0.27 0.28 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.21 0.21 0.22 0.23 0.24 0.25 0.26 0.27 0.27 0.28 0.27 0.28 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.21 0.25 0.26 0.27 0.26 0.27 0.27 0.28 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.21 0.25 0.26 0.27 0.27 0.28 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.21 0.21 0.22 0.23 0.24 0.25 0.26 0.27 0.27 0.28 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.29 0.20	25C495 0.80 25C496 0.80 25C931D 0.95 25C931D 0.95 25C906 0.80 25C906 0.80 25C1065 0.80 25C1065 0.80 25C1165 0.80 25C1165 0.80 25C1167 1.75 25C1364 0.50 25C1364 0.50 25C1364 0.50 25C1365 0.80 25C195 0.80 25C195 0.80 25C206 1.15 25C206 1.45 25C2091 0.85	LINE OUT DECCA 100 DECCA 1700 MONO DECCA 1730 DECCA 173	7.95 ITT ITT ITT ITT ITT ITT ITT ITT ITT IT	ENT MULTIPLIERS (CVC20 (CVC20 (CVC20 (CVC20 (CVC30 (CVC20 (CVC30	8.35 FRE 8.96 S.06 8.91 SWI 7.57 WD V 5.50 PUS 8.00 (DE CONTROL OF CONTR	H PUSH MAIN'S SWITCH CCA, GEC, RANK, THORN) 1.02 1FG AIN MODULE 8.99 PUSH BUTTON UNITS A 1TT CVC206 WAY 10.10 SG 6153016 WAY VARCAP TUNIES 43/05 MULLARD 8.65 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.25 8.2

PHONE 0474 60521 3 LINES

P.M. COMPONENTS LTD **SELECTRON HOUSE** SPRINGHEAD ENTERPRISE PARK, SPRINGHEAD ROAD

VISA

TELEX 966371 TOS PM



24 HOUR ANSWERPHONE SERVICE ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

t last sporadic-E activity is with us again. After seemingly endless months of practically nothing, it was smiles all round on April 29th when intense activity from all over Europe bombarded the UK. The opening lasted for several hours. Another opening took place on the morning of April 30th with Eastern bloc countries in Band I.

The previous few weeks showed a build-up in DX-TV conditions, especially via meteor shower. This is usually noticeable before the main season gets under way. April 1st was a classic day for DX via MS, with pictures popping up throughout the band.

Tropospheric DX proved to be a flop. with very little appearing on our screens apart from the customary French 'Canal Plus' transmissions on channel L5 and NOS from the Dutch outlet at Lopik on channel F4

DX-TV logs for April

This month we are featuring two logs. The first indicates reception conditions noted by the authors in Derby.

1/4/86: NOS-2 (Netherlands) on channel E4 from Lopik with the 'PTT-NED.1' PM5544 test card; NOS-2 from Wieringermeer on E39 showing the 'PTT-NED.2' PM5544; TDF (France) Canal Plus service with programmes on channel L5 via weak tropospheric conditions; DDR:F1 (East Germany) on E4 from the Cottbus outlet radiating the electronic colour test card: CST (Czechoslovakia) on R2 with the 'RS-KH' EZO-type test pattern; unidentified chessboard pattern on channel R2. possibly of Russian origin; ARD (West Germany) on E2 showing the ARD/ZDF logo; SRG-1 (Switzerland) from Bantiger on channel E2 with the '+PTT SRG 1' FuBK test card; TVP (Poland) with their dark PM5544 pattern on R2; SR/SVT-1 (Sweden) on channels E2 and E3 showing the 'TV 1 SVERIGE' PM5534, received mainly via meteor shower (MS).

21/4/86: CST on R2 transmitting the 'RS-KH' electronic test card via a small

sporadic-E opening.

22/4/86: Unidentified signals via sporadic-E on R2 including a news programme and skating at around 2020 BST. 23/4/86: TVE (Spain) with a bullfight on

E2 via a short SpE opening.

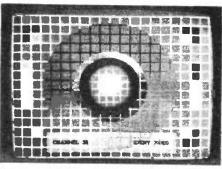
24/4/86: Unidentified programme with subtitles, possibly from NRK in Norway; unidentified programmes on R1 and R2 at approximately 1910 via SpE.

27/4/86: ORF (Austria) on E2a with the 'ORF FS1' PM5544 test card; unidentified programme on R1 via short-duration SpE. 29/4/86: SRG-1 with the '+PTT SRG 1' FuBK test card on channel E2 via sporadic-E.

30/4/86: TSS (Russia) on R1 radiating the electronic test pattern (UT 0167-type); TVP on R1 with the modified PM5544. Both signals noted via sporadic-E.

Our second DX-TV log comes from Bob Brooks of South Wirral, who often leaves his video recorder running on a DX channel while carrying out more mundane chores. Playing back, using the picture search mode, reveals whether it was worth the effort. Usually it is.

DX-TV RECEPTION REPORTS



Compiled by Keith Hamer and Garry Smith

Repeated sightings of the word 'SCANDI' has baffled Bob (and us). On the 20th it was noted on channel E2 at 1416 and again on the 21st at 0840. It has also been received earlier in the year.

Sporadic-E was detected on the 28th with an opening to Italy which consisted of an RAI programme schedule and commercials at 1240 on channel IA. The 29th proved to be the big day, with intense sporadic-E DX from 1145 through until 1515. Bob has recorded some of the opening on video tape and hopes to be able to send a few photos shortly. His log for the 29th is as follows:

0735 MTV-1 (Hungary) on R1 with the 'MTV 1 BUDAPEST' PM5544 test

card;

1143 CST on R1 showing the 'RS-KH' electronic test pattern:

1224 Unidentified colour teletext page. This probably originated in West Germany or Switzerland:

1230 TVE on E2 airing a local news programme;

TVE on channel E4 with a bullfight in full gory technicolour;

1315 TVE with a discussion programme on channel E3;

1325 RAI (Italy) on channel IA with programmes in colour;

1335 Unidentified programme in colour, thought to have come from West Germany;

1348 Bayerischer Rundfunk (BR-1) from West Germany on channel E2 showing the 'GRÜNTEN' FuBK test card. Reception was in colour;

1351 Südwestfunk (SWF-1 from West Germany) on E4 transmitting the 'SWF RBG' FuBK pattern from the outlet at Raichberg;

1354 ORF (Austria) on E4 using the PM5544 test card carrying the identification 'ORF FS1';

1407 JRT (Yugoslavia) on E3 with the 'RTV LJNA' PM5544 test pattern;

1422 BR-1 on E4 radiating the FuBK pattern including the transmitter identification 'OCHSENKOPF';

1429 ARD (West Germany) on E4 with sample teletext pages;

1432 CST on R2 using the PM5544 test card with the identification 'SR1 TV' at the top and 'BRATISLAVA' at the bottom:

1443 TVP with the dark PM5544 pattern received in SECAM colour on channel R1;

1504 DR (Denmark) with their clock

caption showing 1605 on channel E3:

1509 Unidentified programme on channel E4;

1511 Denmark on E4 showing the PM5534 pattern and the usual 'DR DANMARK' identification.

Finally, Bob noted a smaller sporadic-E. opening during the morning of April 30th. From 1044 BST he noted test cards on channel R1 from Russia, Poland and Czechoslovakia.

Reception reports

The meteor shower activity during the early part of April 1st broke the pattern of months of inactivity in Band I. Within the space of an hour or so various test cards appeared, including a mystery in the form of a chessboard pattern on channel R2. We have heard reports of TSS in the USSR using this at times so perhaps it was them.

The first significant taste of sporadic-E occurred on the 24th at 1910 when a subtitled programme appeared on channel E2. A check throughout Band I revealed other SpE signals on R1 and R2 with different programmes.

Leaving the video recorder running and tuned to one of the lower Band I channels paid off during the morning of April 30th. Upon playing back the tape Russian and Polish signals were found. both showing test cards between 1100 and 1130 BST.

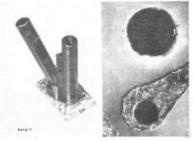
So much for conditions experienced in Derby. Let's dip into reception reports sent in from some of our readers. .

Simon Hamer of New Radnor in Powys found it a struggle to receive anything in April (didn't we all?). The best day turned out to be the 29th, when he noted West Germany (ARD) with the 'GRÜNTEN' FuBK test card from Bayerischer Rundfunk on channel E2, the 'KREÜZBERG' test card on E3 (also from BR-1), and the 'SWF RBG' pattern from Raichberg on E4. Also logged on the 29th were Czechoslovakia on R2 with the 'RS-KH' pattern, Poland (TVP) on R2 showing the PM5544 test card, the PM5534 from Danmarks Radio (Denmark) on E4, Austria (ORF) on channels E2a and E4 radiating the PM5544, and JRT from Yugoslavia on channel E3 transmitting the PM5544 pattern which carried the identification 'RTV-LJNA'. This signal originated from the studios in Ljubljana.

Simon has commented that he can now

POCKET INSPECTION MICROSCOPE

The self-illuminated pocket microscopes are about the size of along slim pack of cigars. They weigh 4½ ounces and provide a clear 30-power magnification (with the Spirig-30 £18.90), or a 100-power magnification (with the Spirig-100 £27.90) model of any surface on which it is easily focused.



No Sp III the compact design of the SPIRIG microscopes allow to almost any surface to be closly inspected.

For further information call Guildford (0483) 505260 or write to COBONIC LTD, 32 LUDLOW ROAD, GUILDFORD, SURREY GU2 5NW or telex 28604 ref 1321.





TRIAX OMNI-FM AERIAL

FRINGE FM RADIO AMPLIFIER

The TRIAX OMNI-FM represents fine value in omni-directional reception. This high quality aerial gives a level pick-up from all directions – ideal for locations where diverse transmitter sites are available.

For increased omni-directional gain (unity), 2 similar aerials can be stacked one above the other, a further advantage being reduced pickup above/below the aerials (gives reduced aircraft flutter and household electrical interference). No complicated phasing harness needed – just equal feeder lengths to a **TRIAX** Stripline stacking filter!

To compliment the above systems we recommend the **new FRINGE ELECTRONICS 'FM RAOIO SET-BACK AMPLIFIER**'. Very low noise (1.9dB), HIGH gain (20dB) and with excellent signal handling characteristics are the essential features of this attractively housed mains

Indoor use allows optional amplification on weak signals only and for DXing – we suggest also very low loss coaxial feeder to maintain optimum low noise input performances. When thinking FM, Think **TRIAX**.

TRIAX OMNI-FM, Horizontally polarised 88-108MHz balun matched aerial
TRIAX Twin OMNI-FM Aerials, higher output system which includes the Triax 721/BII stripline stacking filter/combiner
FRINGE Electronics FM Radio set-back amplifier, High 20dB Gain, very Low Noise figure only 19dB, mains powered.
FIR.60
TRIAX 'Stereo 8' 88-108MHz 'Continental' Style 8 element high quality FM Antenna with Twin

WHETHER YOUR NEED IS FOR LOCAL OR FRINGE RECEPTION, ALTERNATIVE CHANNELS, TV/FM DXING, OR FOR A DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM, AERIAL TECHNIQUES IS THE 'ONE STOP' ADDRESS FOR ALL EQUIPMENT.

AERIAL TECHNIQUES IS UNIQUE -OUR HIGH QUALITY CATALOGUE COSTS ONLY 65p.

Send for your copy today – please include an SAE with all enquiries.
All prices inclusive of VAT and carriage Delivery 7-10 days.

ACCESS & VISA Mail and Telephone orders welcome

AERIAL TECHNIQUES

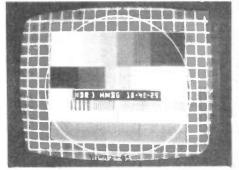
(T)



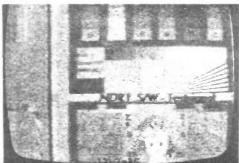
11 Kent Road, Parkstone, Poole, Dorset BH12 2EH. Tel: 0202 738232



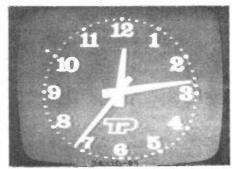
PHOTO FILE • PHOTO FILE • PHOTO



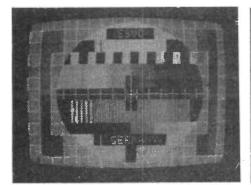
West German FuBK from NDR-3 in Hamburg. Note digital clock



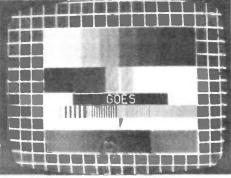
Special monochrome test signal radiated infrequently by NDR-1



Polish clock caption from Telewizia Polska (TVP)



PM5544 testcard transmitted in W Germany by British Forces TV



New FuBK testcard from the GOES transmitter in the Netherlands



Teletext from 'Services Sound & Vision Corporation' West Germany

Pics: Rijn Muntjewerff and Jürgen Klassen

DX-TV RECEPTION REPORTS

receive the RTE-2 service from Eire on channel J at about the same strength as RTE-1 on channel H from the same transmitting site at Kippure. Either the reception path has improved for some reason or there has been an increase in the ERP. He also commented that the new BBC-2 logo looks 'horrible'! He could well have a point there but BBC-TV presentation has been going through a bad patch for the past couple of years.

John Bray of St Neots in Cambridgeshire saw a strange FuBK test card on channel E4 one morning in early April. It appeared from out of the noise, and although fairly weak the inscription 'CH4' could be deciphered. Unfortunately reception was rather short lived. John forgot to log it at the time so we do not have details of the exact date, only the time, which was 0810 BST.

This subject has been discussed with other DX-TV enthusiasts. One theory is that it may have been from the La Dôle transmitter in Switzerland, using a different form of identification. The theory goes that 'CH' indicates 'Confoederatio Helvetica' (Switzerland's Latin name), and the number 4 denotes the channel. It is unlikely that CH is an abbreviation for channel, particularly if it originated from an outlet in Germany where K for Kanal is normally used.

SEB-TV mystery solved

We have in the past mentioned reception of 'SEB-TV' broadcasts by enthusiasts living in Kuwait. Southern European Broadcast TV programmes are intended for American Forces personnel stationed in Italy. No wonder our Kuwaiti readers were surprised to find it popping up on their domestic UHF receivers.

Roger Bunney of Romsey has supplied the answer to this mystery. Apparently reception is via a downlink from transponder 9 on the Intelsat 5 craft. It is being picked up by a grade B Intelsat system purchased from Scientifica Atlanta and installed at the home of the Prime Minister of Oman. According to Roger, programmes are re-broadcast as a 'local' service via a 100W Microdyne transmitter in 'real time'.

In other words, AFRTS transmissions are being shown in Oman 'live' rather than being delayed in order to censor any sensitive material. It would appear that enthusiasts in Kuwait are receiving the relayed American SEB-TV signals from Oman. So now we know!

Grundig multi-standard TVs

Joop Prosée of Spanbroek in the Netherlands, has sent details about multi-standard receivers which are ideal for DX-TV work and are widely available in the Netherlands. The models are the M70-290 Multi (27-inch stereo), the ST66-260/9 Multi (26-inch stereo), the P55-245/9 Multi (22-inch) and the P40-242/90 Multi (16-inch).

Having tested the P55 model, Joop concludes that it is perhaps the best TV available for DX-TV. It's certainly a big improvement on earlier Grundig multistandard sets, with no cross-modulation or overload problems. Mind you, it's almost £500 for the teletext version.

Joop's latest DX project is an experiment with two stacked FuBA XC391-D UHF aerials. Despite the general lack of activity the first indications are that the system looks 'promising'. Daily reception of the 20kW RTB outlet on E57 and E63 from Tournai in Belgium is now possible at a distance of 155 miles. For some strange reason the Belgian BRT transmitter at Oostvleteren on channels E49 and E55 cannot be received although the site is in almost the same direction. It's ERP is also 20kW.

Various types of arrays are used by Joop for DX-TV reception. For Bands 1 and II he uses a home-made log-periodic which feeds a Band I/II amplifier. A 3element wideband yagi is also employed. For Band III reception he has constructed a 25-element log-periodic terminated into a Triax 400/3LN amp.

UHF is provided by four stacked TWA multi-element arrays for channels 17 to 65 and two stacked home-made Band V antennas for channels 55 to 70. Triax 400055B amplifiers have been incorpo-

rated into the system.

At the other end of the receiving chain he uses a host of TV sets including four Philips X12T740 chassis, one of which has facilities for resolving transmission systems B, G, H, I and L with sound. Systems B, D, G, H, K', K and M, are covered by a JVC 7255EE/A. This set caters for the PAL, SECAM, NTSC 3.58 and NTSC 4.43 colour systems. Added to all these receivers, Joop also finds space (and, no doubt, square eyes) for an NEC 12-inch PAL set for systems B, G, H and I plus a Philips 2436 monochrome receiver for B, D, G, H, I, K', K, M and N transmissions. He must have one of the most impressive DX-TV set-ups in the Netherlands.

Crete still on A2

We recently mentioned that there was a possibility of receiving the American Forces TV service based in Crete during the sporadic-E season. Some years ago AFN transmissions were noted in the UK from the AFTV outlet at Iraklion on channel A2, but nothing has been seen from this transmitter for some time.

Joop Prosée also tells us that while he was on holiday in northern Italy during August 1984, he received AFTV on channel A2 via sporadic-E on his portable DX-TV equipment. Joop is certain that the A2 signal was a system M 525-line transmission, because he has had quite a lot of experience in receiving these types of broadcasts from the American AFN station on channel A80 at Soesterberg in the Netherlands.

He points out that the last time AFTV-

Iraklion was received on channel A2 was during the last sunspot minimum (between 1973 and 1976), so DX-ers should be on the look-out for strange 525-line transmissions this year!

Service Information

Netherlands There are a number of pirate television stations currently in operation. Some have a service area of over 20 miles, and under favourable tropospheric conditions it may be possible for some signals to be received by DX-TV enthusiasts living along the East Anglian coast. All pirate transmissions are horizontally polarised with most operating in Band IV, particulary between UHF channels 25 to 34. Pirate TV first came to the Netherlands in 1979 when there were some 60 illegal stations, mainly in the cities of Alkmaar, Hoorn, Schagen and Medemblik. Today there are about 20.

Use of the FuBK electronic test card is being gradually extended by NOS. Initial tests with the FuBK began during the summer of 1985 from the Lopik (Ijsselstein) transmitters on channels E4 and E27. Since then the old familiar PM5540 test card has not been seen. The FuBK is now also radiated from Goes (channels E29 and E32), Markelo (E7 and E54) and Roermond (E5 and E31). This test card will also be broadcast from Smilde (E6 and E47), Arnhem (E50 and E53) and Wieringermeer (channels E39 and E45). France The following transmitters are expected to come into service at the end of September for the fifth TV network, 'La Cinq' (TV5): Belfort on channel 30; La Baule on 38: Niort, 38: Rouen, 59; Angoulême, 31; Bourges, 21; Limoges, 38; Pau, 29; Vannes, 58.

The sixth TV service (TV6) is now available from the following transmitters: Paris on channel 33; Marseille, 38; Lijon, 22; Lens-Bouvigny, 54; Bordeaux, 43; Toulouse, 34; Grenoble, 62; Nîmes, 37; Nevers, 46; Nantes, 65; C Ferrand, 61; Dijon, 57; Toulon, 60; Amiens, 52; St Nazaire, 52; St Quentin, 33; Montlucon, 52; Nancy, 49.

Iceland Rikisútvarpid-Sjónvarp (RUV) have changed their very familiar clock caption. It now incorporates the RUV logo instead of the eye-catching outline

map of Iceland.

Licences for private radio and television stations have recently been issued by the Icelandic authorities. The first private TV station will probably open in Reykjavik on UHF during September. Czechoslovakla The CST-1 relay station at Praha (Prague) which operates on channel R41 has had its ERP increased to 20kW. This makes it the most powerful relay, although some other outlets may also be increased to 20kW in the near future.

Our thanks to Gösta van der Linden (Rotterdam), Joop Prosée (Spanbroek) and the Benelux DX Club (Netherlands) for the above information. REW

DATA GENERAL MINICOMPUTER PARTS AND SYSTEMS

Does your application need those multi-user megabytes but your budget stretch only to a PC? Or is your old DG mini flat on its back? Need an upgrade? Second printer? Hardware support? As traders in commercial systems, we always have stock of older (and newer) equipment. We also deal in second-hand and surplus micro systems. Large SAE for current catalogue.

Sample stock: Eclipse S130 (CS/60).8-line mux, 40MB in 1.5m rack - £5500; Eclipse S/20 (CS/100) 15MB+1.2MB, 4-line mux in 1m rack - £3500; CS10 C3, 4-line mux, 12.5+1.2MB, console - £1500; 3001pm drum printers - £400; Standard 19" racks (blue/cream) with 240V fans, mains breakers, side & front panels: 1m - £100; 1.5m - £150; 1.8m - £180.

SILICON GLEN LTD

Dept RE, Moray Street, Blackford, Perthehlre, Sootle Callers & Overseas Enquirers welcome or Telephone: 076482 315 or 464

or Telephone: 076482 315 or 464
Telex: 295141 TXLINK G quoting MBX 076482318 on first line
Bulletin Board Sales Catalogue (Prestel Standard) on 076482465

SCOPE

Repaired and recalibrated. All makes - all models. Nationwide collection and delivery.

Copies of handbooks and spares for most popular models including golden oldies.

Phone Mendascope Ltd 069-172 597

EMS Power Systems



EMS manufactures DC Power Supplies and Battery Chargers both linear and switch mode in a range from 5 VA to 3.2 KVA.

Also a complete range of Standby and UPS Systems 35 VA to 1 KVA. EMS specialises in the manufacture of customised products and has a full design and development facility.

EMS (Manufacturing) Limited, Chairborough Road, High Wycombe, Bucks HP12 3HH.

Tel: (0494) 448484

ULTRA LOW DISTORTION

SAGE AUDIO SA1 Audio Oscillator THD AS LOW AS 1ppm (0.0001%) at 1KHz

Revolutionary new circuit techniques have allowed us to produce the worlds lowest distortion audio oscillator. The harmonic and noise content is guaranteed to be much lower than the best audio systems available today making THD £195 inc p&p measurements down to 1ppm now possible. Also available soon SAGE 'Superamp' power amplifiers

For further information contact:

SAGE AUDIO Construction House, Whitley St, Bingley, Yorkshire BD164JH

SAGE AUDID Dedicated to audio products of the highest fidelity

Radio & Electronics World ---

The communications and electronics magazine

Don't take a chance on being able to get your copy

AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT Place a regular order with your newsagent

Should you have any difficulties obtaining a copy, phone (0277) 219876 or write to Circulation Department, Radio & Electronics World. Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE



SATELLITE TELEVISION

Buy direct from the manufacturers, low cost full band satellite TV systems.

Full Band Systems £650 + VAT + Carriage

Write or telephone for details, or call in at our factory showroom.

NETWORK SATELLITE SYSTEMS LTD

Units 7-8

Newburn Bridge Industrial Estate Hartlepool, Cleveland TS25 1UB

Tel: 0429 869366

NEWSAGENT ORDER FORM

To (name of newsagent)

Please order a copy of Radio & Electronics World for me every month

Newstrade distributors: Argus Press Sales and Distribution Ltd, 12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS. Tel: 01-247 8233



Andy Emmerson G8PTH puts you in the picture

thought I'd start off with a provocative statement. We've had a few sunny days, but where is all the tropo DX we deserve? The past winter and spring have been some of the worst in memory for flat conditions. Still, the rally season is upon us, and so far I have not been overimpressed with the video 'junk' on offer this year. Less than last year and higher prices as well. Never mind . . .

Dates for your diary

Mark up 16 November if you're a slowscanner. There will be a national SSTV contest on that date and I'll let you have more details when (if) I get them.

Next year's ATV convention at Crick will be on 3 May, but no need to hold your breath on that one.

This September sees the first official meeting of the EATWG - the European ATV Working Group. Delegates from the organisations of Switzerland, Austria, Germany and Britain will be present, together with ATVers from France and the Netherlands who have no ATV clubs of their own.

Meeting in Basel, we intend to coordinate our approach to negotiations with national societies and radio regulatory bodies. Hopefully in this way we shall protect our bands against the anti-ATV meanies. A four-man contingent is representing the UK, so I hope to report significant progress later this year.

The R&EW test card

The electronic test card design first described by Colin Edwards G8FQT in the July and August 1983 issues of this magazine has been one of the most successful projects of recent years. The printed circuit board and a complete kit of parts are available from Cirkit, and the test card is in use in many shacks-and on several ATV repeaters.

Recently, however, constructors have experienced some problems over the availability of the programmed EPROMs and with the basic operation of the kit, which is not helped by the board having a circuit different to that on the paperwork.

However, help is at hand, thanks to those busy lads of the Worthing & District Video Repeater Group. Geoff Mather G8DHE has written an extremely useful information sheet giving details on the necessary mods to try if your board doesn't work. You can get one by sending an SAE to him at 72 Cranleigh Road, Worthing, Sussex BN14 7QW, and you might care to send a small donation to the repeater group funds.

Help at last!

Here in a nutshell are the mods, although for all details and diagrams you'll need the full information sheet.

The synchronous counter IC1 drives both the multiplexer (IC5-7) select lines and latch input. As the outputs of the counter change simultaneously a race condition exists between which input is selected and when the data is latched.

To overcome this the select line signal needs to be delayed by a few nanoseconds. This is most simply acheived (if not most elegantly, says Geoff) by placing a capacitor on the linevalue between 100pF and 600pF connected between the line and deck will normally do the trick.

The effect the problem causes can vary from no output at all, to an effect similar to loss of off line sync; of course some early boards did not exhibit the fault at all. A convenient spot to put the capacitor is next to C13.

The second problem involves the width of the sync pulses and hence the position of the test card on the screen. Normally it is shifted over to the right of where it should be. The cure is a pull-down resistor between the base and emitter of Tr2, a value of 820 ohms being adequate. Fit this beside R18 and D1.

If you are in any doubt send for the information sheet - at the same time you can ask about the EPROM blowing

service.

New EPROMS for old

The repeater group can provide two patterns of test card EPROM, customised with your own call letters and details. One is the 'traditional' IBA style design, while the other incorporates the BATC symbol and looks a little like Test Card C or the BATC cardboard design. They can also provide plain text captions, with or without BATC logos.

Prices are moderate, so send an SAE to find out the latest details.

The group has also produced an expansion board which enables you to have several EPROMs on board, selectable by rotary or thumbwheel switch. This PCB is the same size as the original test card and is an excellent idea. They have other projects, such as a video processing amplifier which cleans video up to a constant 1 volt signal, so send off that SAE!

Action stations

Once again our spectrum is under attack, at least if you believe some of the scaremongers.

Specifically, the suggestion that the 70cm amateur band is to be reduced to 430-435MHz has no official foundation. It is correct that the Ministry of Defence has called for a review of frequency usage, but pending its publication no new allocations are being made. When there is news you will have it here.

Moving up to 23cm, you can expect a bit more flak if you live in eastern England (sorry I can't be more precise!). It has been announced that the first Martello transportable three dimensional radar has been handed over by Marconi Radar Systems Ltd to the MoD Procurement Executive. During the summer the radar will be worked up to service acceptance by a team of RAF and Marconi personnel, so 23cm TVers may note more interference on the band than usual. Send me a report if it is excessive.

The S723 radar is in fact an extremely sophisticated piece of apparatus, giving continuous range, bearing and height (up to 150,000 feet) of small targets within ranges in excess of 250 miles. A total of four new installations will be incorporated into the improved UK Air Defence Ground Environment system (UKADGE). Being entirely solid-state it makes considerable use of high-power transistors, and we shall eventually benefit from the technology transfer, so don't complain too loudly!

More spectrum watching

By a strange coincidence, two large coloured charts of UK frequency allocations have appeared in the last month, and both are free!

One came with the June issue of Wireless World, and the other is available from the Radio Regulatory Division at Waterloo Bridge House. The Wireless World one is more detailed, and more accurate: according to the DTi our 23cm band has been extended to 1365MHz. Isn't it typical that it's never the RSGB that tells you this good news!

If you're hooked on this kind of thing, it would be worth purchasing the official book of UK frequency allocations from HMSO (about £12), and the excellent new book by Peter Rouse GU1DKD entitled Scanners (Argus Books, £7.95).

Screen Europe is the title of a new bimonthly newsletter for people interested in ATV and DX-TV, costing a very reasonable 50p an issue for 6 illustrated pages. On the basis of the first issue I find it sufficiently interesting to want to subscribe, and the editors also publish detailed information sheets and a pair of video tapes for identifying exotic stations. Send 50p and a large SAE to Tim Anderson at 2 Burry Road, St Leonard's on Sea, Sussex, for more info.

That's it for now. Next month is the three-monthly activity round-up. I'm grateful for the pics received, but there's always room for more, so please send them in, care of the editor.

Several hysterical opinions have been heard, both on the air and at the 934 Club's annual general meeting, that PRS represents a threat to 934MHz CB. I must say I fail to see why: the Government has not indicated that it wishes to take away 934MHz, and indeed it said it would only introduce PRS if there was a demand from businessmen.

The plus points, if PRS took off, is that it would bring down rig and antenna costs and it would clear taxi firms and the like from 'our' band. For all that, the airwaves are scarcely clogged solid with commercial QSOs at the moment, are they?

Incidentally, the Government has renamed PRS as SRR – short range radio. Doubtless this will catch on like Open Channel did (not)!

Switches and relays

For one reason or another you may need a switch in your transmission line between the rig and the aerial. Perhaps you want to switch in the shack between two rigs or between the 934MHz transceiver and a scanner receiver. At masthead you may wish to select either a beam or a collinear.

In the shops you will find some excellent products for doing these tasks, but the prices are rather high. In fact anything with 'N' type connectors tends to be expensive, and if it doesn't have N sockets on it you shouldn't be using it at 934MHz!

For a manual two-way selector switch to use in the shack you can't beat the Welz CH20-N but it is a wicked £46: at least it is superbly made. For masthead switching the waterproof remote-controlled relay sold under the Nevada name is also good. Any cheaper devices are suspect and probably troublesome.

If, however, you feel like a little homebrew effort read on. You will need three round, single-hole mounting N connectors (Cirkit pattern 10-01301 or Maplin FJ79L) and a type G4Y152P relay. The latter is a special low-loss type used in many cellular radio rigs and is a bit specialist. You can get it for £7 including postage from LMW Electronics, 102

NETWORK 934

Andy Emmerson G9BUP

Stamford Street, Ratby, Leicester LE6 0JU – they also sell a hot little bare-board preamp.

The relay should be mounted inside a suitably sized diecast box, with all sockets on one side. Use subminiature co-ax for connecting up the plugs (see diagram) – RG174 or better. Circkit sell this, but don't use the 75 ohm stuff Maplin sell as it won't be suitable for this application.

The inner of the cable is soldered to the centre pin on the rear of the socket, and a very short 'tail' of braiding should be soldered direct to the rim or edge of the socket for minimum VSWR. Note the subminiature 1pF and 2pF ceramic capacitors on the relay pins; keep lead length to a minimum.

For feeding the 12 volts (or more likely 13.8V) into the box a locking DIN plug and socket are nice and reliable, and if the relay is to be used in the shack you can fit a switch and indicator lamps or LEDs on the box as well. If the switch is to be used at masthead you'll need to feed switched power up a separate wire.

Do waterproof the box well if it is to go outside – use plenty of tape and silicone rubber. Mount the sockets underneath and drill a small hole on the underside for pressure equalisation – you do not want it airtight. If well made, a relay box like this will be as good as any you can buy.

Super preamp

Last time I previewed a new preamp, the Corona GS-903DX, imported from Switzerland. Supplies have now arrived in this country and Mike Machin of Selectronic let me have one to try.

The Corona is a set-side rather than masthead preamp device, which is a double-edged sword. Obviously this makes it easier to install, though you lose the advantage of having the preamp overcome losses in your coaxial feeder between the antenna and rig. For all that the Corona has an incredibly low noise figure (quoted as 0.5dB) and will make an improvement to the sensitivity of most, if not all, rigs. What's more the gain is adjustable – you have three switch settings, +10dB and +23dB as well as a -6dB attenuator position to cater for rock-crushing locals.

By nature I am suspicious of set-side preamps (there are some awful ones on the market) but this item worked well. I could switch out my masthead GaAsFET device and switching in the GS-903 brought back signals to the same level. If you already have a masthead preamp you don't need this one as well: using the two

in cascade does provoke cellular and other interference effects.

The preamp is beautifully made and finished, just like the best rigs, and each one is individually serial numbered. The price, at £168, is on the high side but not out of line with some of the best ranges of amateur gear.

Silent key

I was most upset to hear that David Dryden DD16/G3BKQ had passed on. He designed the LMW preamp and was responsible for many of the improvements people have made to their Reftecs, as well as offering assistance to anyone who asked. He's probably better off where he's gone, fortunately.

Hassles

It would appear that the boys from the Radio Investigation Service are paying more visits to people who employ long yagis, loops and other beam type arrays with more than 4 elements. It would also appear that these people have made their presence known to the authorities by making complaints about cellular radio interference. Silly billies!

It is a fact that with a properly installed legal set-up you are most unlikely to suffer cellular QRM, and high gain aerials will only aggravate the situation!

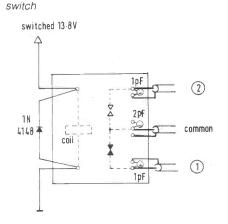
More interference?

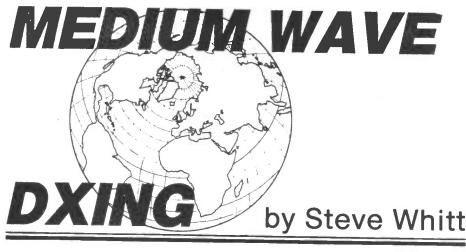
If you live in the London area you will doubtless be pleased to hear that the frequencies between 915 and 933MHz are to be released for additional cellular base stations. Inevitably this will increase the risk of interference, though it remains to be seen what happens in practice. Both 934MHz CB and the potential 933MHz personal radio service stand at risk.

Looking on the bright side, cells tend to be smaller in London and the aerials will be very directional as the cells are sectorised (like slices of a pie). The new frequencies are not likely to come into use for a year or so.

Back next month - see you then. REW

Omron type G4Y152P relay used as an RF





y now, under normal circumstances, most radio listeners would have deserted the MW and LW bands either to take a well earned holiday or to tune the VHF and UHF bands which often come alive at this time of year. However, the inclement weather has kept many a listener indoors within reach of his receiver.

Summer is often seen as having no potential for the MW DXer, and to a certain extent this is true since reception of signals over a very long distance is largely a winter phenomonen. Nevertheless not all is lost for the keen DXer; the transatlantic path to the Americas (particularly Latin America) is often open during the few hours before local sunrise. In addition one may well be surprised by the results of daytime ground-wave DX and short-skip DX around dawn and dusk.

Propagation

Back in the April issue of R&EW I took a look at some of the basic factors governing MW (and LW) reception, in particular the effect of the ionosphere and the influence of solar radiation and ground effects.

I deliberately restricted the subject to effects that affect MW reception in a regular or predictable manner; the sort of parameters that a planner takes into account when planning the reception area for a new station.

There are, however, many other occurances that have a bearing on radio propagation at these frequencies, each with a greater or lesser degree of unpredictability. Although it is nice to be able to predict when good DX will be heard on the MW band, it is the possibility of the unusual occurring that adds a touch of excitement to the DXing hobby

One of the overriding features of MW propagation is the effect of solar radiation on the upper regions of the Earth's atmosphere. Predictable effects of solar radiation can be seen as diurnal and seasonal variations in MW propagation as well as in the influence of the 11 year sunspot cycle.

Less predictable events can be broadly categorised as ionospheric storms, short wave fade-outs and polar disturbances.

These somewhat esoteric events result from disturbances occurring in the sun, which is, under such circumstances, referred to as 'active'.

The mechanisms behind such events are both complex and in some instances not yet fully understood, but fortunately the average DXer is likely to be more interested in knowing the effect rather than the cause. In addition it could be very helpful to know when such an event was in progress and to be able to gauge its possible effect on DXing.

A number of radio institutes around the world keep a watch on the sun and the ionosphere, but the DXer is faced with the problem of obtaining (and interpreting) this extensive scientific information.

Fortunately the American National Bureau of Standards can provide this information via the short wave standard time and frequency transmissions of station WWV.

This station, which is most likely to be heard on 5.0, 10.0 or 15.0MHz, transmits regularly updated radio propagation data during the 18th minute past every hour. It is also possible to obtain this information by phoning a pre-recorded announcement prepared by the NBS in Boulder, Colorado; from the UK call 010-1-303-497-3235.

Interesting info

One piece of information transmitted from the NBS that is particularly interesting is the Fredericksburg 'A' Index (more properly called the Fredericksburg Index of Geomagnetic Activity in the Earth's Magnetic Field), which can be used as a simple guide to propagation on the MW band.

It is a simple matter to construct a daily graph of the A indices (see Figure 1 for an example) from which basic propagation predictions can be made. High values (above 20) indicate that medium wave signals in upper latitude paths are likely to be absorbed, leaving signals propagating via more southerly paths to dominate.

Low values over a period of time indicate a likelihood of improved reception via higher latitude paths. Long periods of very low (6 or less) values are needed to raise the possibility of good

high latitude reception throughout the entire MW band. For example, referring to Figure 1, the low activity between the 20th and 26th of November resulted in some of the best North American DX of 1985.

Station focus

It is likely that the very first 'American' station that the European DXer will hear will be rather closer to home than expected.

Since the end of World War II there have been a number of American operated stations in Europe, but the two most likely to be heard are Voice of America from Munich (1197kHz) and the American Forces Network. After the initial disappointment of realising the origin of these broadcasts has worn off, the MW listener will find the AFN stations an interesting source of local radio DX.

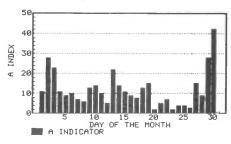
AFN is the European arm of the American Forces Radio and Television Service, and both its staff and its audience are American armed forces personnel. It operates a network of around 50 radio and TV transmitters around Europe, but for the MW DXer the prime area of activity is West Germany, where eight studios operate via 30 MW transmitters.

If you've never heard AFN before try tuning (after dark) to AFN Frankfurt on 873kHz, the flagship station in the network. You'll hear a mix of programming intended to keep the audience in touch with what is happening back home in the States. There's a variety of programmes produced in Europe and those relayed by satellite from the major networks in the USA (you'll notice that the commercial breaks are filled with public service style messages).

Whilst most European programming originates from the main studios in Frankfurt, the other seven studio stations opt out of the network with truly local material at certain times of the day.

These stations can be quite a DX challenge, since local material is usually aired for only a few hours each weekday—mainly 0600-1000 and 1600-1800 hrs local time. Try looking for Berlin on 1107kHz, Bremerhaven on 1143kHz, Frankfurt on 873kHz, Kaiserslauten on 1107kHz, Munich on 1107kHz, Nürnburg on 1107kHz and finally both Stuttgart and Würzburg on 1143kHz.

Fig 1 AFR Graph/November 1985



If you do positively identify any of these local stations it can be worth your while writing direct to the local studio, as AFN does verify correct reception reports with a QSL card.

DX file

As I write this column the summer soltice is very nearly with us, but despite the high levels of static and thunderstorm noise on the MW band and of course the shorter nights, some interesting DX is still being logged. My log

book reveals the following:

738 Energy 103, Dublin. 2230hrs. This is a brand new local station.

930 CJYQ St John's, NF with baseball commentary (unusual programme for this station). 0005hrs.

954 R España, Madrid with an excellent signal around 2330hrs. This regional station is independent of the main Spanish radio networks.

1220 R Globo, Rio de Janeiro celebrating World Cup victory over N Ireland (Portuguese language). 2350hrs.

Note that all times are GMT/UTC, frequencies are kHz.

Although the transatlantic signals heard around midnight are not as strong as they can be in winter, other DXers have reported exceptionally strong signals from stations such as WHN in New York at around 0300hrs.

That's about it for another month. Don't forget that your letters and DX tips, and loggings are always welcome, so why not drop me a line care of Radio & Electronics World.

LIGHTING AT

by Norman E Ash

ighting for television can be a headache, even for the experts. For the amateur, this situation can be further aggravated by a makeshift studio and limited resources. The author has spent many years working in closed circuit television, and I aim to offer some general guide lines for illuminating QSOs.

Studio lighting often mimics the natural lighting from the sun. This single light source is reflected and scattered in many directions, its diffusion slightly illuminating the shadows cast by the sun.

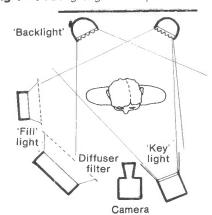
'Hard quality light'

In the studio this main light source, called a 'key' light, is normally a 'hard quality light'. Shadows from the key are illuminated by 'soft' light called 'fill' lighting (the term 'hard' and 'soft' refer to the edge effect of the shadow cast).

Figure 1 shows how this general photographic technique of 'portrait lighting' is used for television, where a static presenter is required. The key light is best placed slightly to one side of the camera, causing the opposite side of the presenter to be in shadow. This is filled by one or more soft lights.

The quality of this soft light depends on the area and quality of the diffusing

Fig 1 'Portrait lighting a static' presenter



material used in front of the light source. A larger area further back is preferable to a little close in. The height of the key light is best just slightly higher than the camera lens, but this may have to increase to suit the presenter's tolerance or if spectacles are worn. If the key is too high, heavy shadows about the eyes and under the chin appear. The normally less powerful 'backlights' are directed forward onto the presenter to help separate the presenter's image (one the background liaht immediately behind will do). The background should be lit and be as far away as feasible, to avoid the presenter's shadow

In Figure 2 the 'portrait' approach is used to light a general area, allowing a degree of movement with more than one person. Note how the key lights are arranged to overlap slightly to give continuous coverage across the studio. Both key and fill lights are spaced across in order to even out the drop in light level from one side to the other.

Figure 3 shows how all soft lighting from the front can be used to suppress shadow problems. This technique is especially useful for lighting equipment with three dimensional detail. Soft light only on people tends to be rather flat; with care, you can use both this technique and the previous one on the same scene.

Normally lighting is a compromise, and the shack studio may impose extensive limitations.

Figure 4 shows how reflective surfaces can be used to get light into restricted areas. Lighting the ceiling helps the general level of illumination and can make do for backlight and background lighting in a small area.

The key light can be reflected using a mirror, but as it is normally hard light it should be high up to minimise the amount of shadow on the close background. Suitable reflective surfaces should be matt white or silver, since these reflect the most light and will not

affect working in colour.

PART ONE ___

It is advisable to watch out for 'highlights' on a television screen while you are positioning the lights (remember you have three axes in which to move). Small 'flares' might be covered with a matt sticky tape or lightly chalked where feasible. Figure 5 shows how you can mask off the light from an offending source in the local area of the flare. If you have extreme problems reflected light alone might be the solution (the bright spot of the lamps is diffused on the reflective surface). However, you do require a lot of light to achieve a reasonable level of illumination.

Illumination problems

For amateurs with old, less sensitive cameras, the illumination level could be a problem. Even new high quality cameras cannot give good results below a certain light level.

Without a light meter a visual judgement on a reasonable television display can be made. Look for the least noise in the undetailed grey areas of the picture. In the case of some colour cameras check for the loss of response to the colours that aren't so bright. This procedure should be carried out in conjunction with the camera's electronic

Fig 2 'Portrait lighting in wide area'

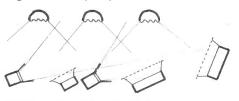
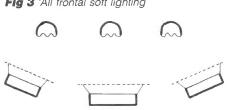


Fig 3 'All frontal soft lighting



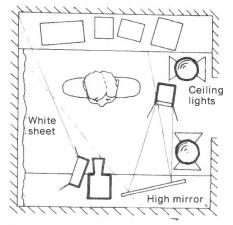


Fig 4 'Confined lighting' (a plastic mirror is recommended)

gain and iris adjustments, where these are manual.

If on a correctly aligned camera the brightest areas of the picture starts 'limiting' (a washing out of detail) with a high level of illumination and the picture is still noisy, the camera tube(s) might be too worn out to respond. Adjustment of illumination levels beyond this point is not usually worthwhile; the increased contrast range worsens the effect of the

camera's limited range. Extra 'beam current' might help in this case. It is for this reason that the avoidance of 'white' in the picture is generally recommended. For example, avoid white shirts and white paper.

Extra consideration

Operating in colour requires extra consideration: the 'colour temperature' of the lighting used has to be taken into account.

White light can be simplified into a mix of three primary colours used in colour television: red, green and blue. Basically the balance between the red and blue determines the colour (colour temperature) of the white in use. This 'colour balance' is used in colour cameras to adjust for the light entering the camera, which differs from the white (colour temperature) used as a standard.

Daylight is very much bluer than normal household lighting, which has very little blue in it. Mixing light from a window and room lighting will not give consistent colour. The colour balance control cannot be used to correct mixed lighting: the use of one colour temperature source or the use of filters in front of the light sources is required. Such 'correction filters' are subtractive, so

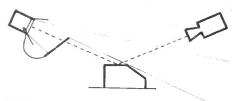


Fig 5 'Masking highlights'

they cut down the level of illumination. It is also not worthwhile placing a 'blue tungsten to daylight' filter over a normal domestic bulb to correct it to daylight: there is not enough blue in it!

Colour temperature meters are expensive for normal amateur use, but you should be able to use the manual colour balance method to check that the colour temperatures are the same for each source in turn, using the same conditions. Once you have set your standard colour temperature on the camera, use the correction filters in front of the lighting to correct any imbalance indicated on the same setting.

Correction filters for lighting can be obtained from theatre and film lighting suppliers. Normally small quantity sheets and half sheets are available (approximately 4ft × 21ins and 2ft × 21ins).

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD BACK ISSUES

TO: Back Issues Department • Radio & Electronics World • Sovereign House • Brentwood • Essex • CM14 4SE
NAMEADDRESS
POSTCODE
PLEASE SUPPLY: (state month and year of issue/s required) NOTE: Jan & Feb '82 and Dec '83 issues not available
PAYMENT ENCLOSED: £ - Cheques should be made payable to Radio & Electronics World. Overseas payment by International Money Order or credit card.
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:
CPIIII

NEWSAGENT ORDER FORMRadio&_
To (name of newsagent) Electronics The communications and electronics magazine World
Please order a copy of Radio & Electronics World for me every month
NAMEADDRESS
Newstrade distributors: Argus Press Sales and Distribution Ltd

	d.	C.	e	lec	tro	nic	5	
34 THE	PLA	TTE	RS,	RAIN	HAM,	KENT	ME8	OD5

All components are professional grade, for brand new with manufacturer's marking & guarantee.

ALL PACKS ONLY £1 EACH

100 1/4w resistors mixed valves (max 5, your choice)

12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS. Tel: 01-247 8233

- 50 1/2w resistors mixed valves (max 5, your choice)
- 40 IN4148 computer diodes
- 20 IN4001 IA power diodes
- 10 BC182 NPN transistor
- 10 BC212 PNP transistor
- 20 Ceramic plate capacitor 180-1200pF
- 10 Min electrolytic capacitor 47-470uF

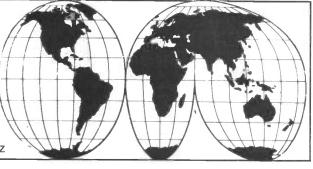
SPECIFY VALVE

This is only a small selection – send SAE for full list. Mail order only, cash, PO or cheque with order. Add 60p p&p. Prices incl VAT.

SHORT WAVE NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

By Frank A Baldwin

All times in GMT, bold figures indicate the frequency in kHz



chasing the Colombians on the 60 metre band (4750 to 5060) is an interesting proposition, and one that can provide many hours of both endeavour and satisfaction – provided some degree of success is eventually achieved.

The national networks with which the Colombian chaser will come into contact on the band are Cadena (Chain) Caracol (Primera Super. Cadena Radial Colombiana), Grupo Radial Colombiano and Todelar (Circuito Todelar de Colombia). These networks often feature the fast. rhythmical local music style of the country with folkloric vocals to match. After some experience listening to Colombian stations, one is quickly able to recognise the 'sound' of the transmissions this often being the first clue to identification.

Remember that on the 60 metre band, apart from two exceptions, Colombian stations have allocated frequencies terminating with the digit five. Frequent time-checks and station identifications, often including the call letters (prefixed by HJ), are a feature of Colombian broadcasts.

Making a start

This is best done by tuning to 4945, on which frequency the signals from Caracol Neiva, Neiva will be heard. At 20kW it works around the clock, and is commonly reported throughout the SWL world. A session on this channel and the newcomer will soon become accustomed to the sound of Colombiana, as they often announce themselves.

On your marks

Get set and go – to 4775 (nominal) where signals from Radio Super in Medellin, which is now working to a 24-hour schedule, may be heard.

Previously on 4875 variable to 4876, this 2kW transmitter

vanished for a while only to become reactivated on a precisely measured **4774.9**. It identifies as Radio Super and announces the network La Cadena Super, which is reported in the SWL press.

The 5kW Ecos del Combeima, Ibague, on 4785 nominal but identified on a measured 4785.1, is also on the air around the clock. In the Cadena Super network, it is frequently listed in European DXers' reports.

A Colombian which frequently appeared in past reports was the 10kW Radio Guatapuri in Valledupar, which, unfortunately, is only on the air irregularly from 1000 to 0400 in the Todelar network on 4815 variable.

Another Colombian that was previously inactive has sprung to life on its original channel of **4845**. Radio Bucaramanga at 10kW is scheduled on the air from 1000 to 0400, at which time a full station identification and the National Anthem will be heard.

A particular favourite is La Voz del Cinaruco in Arauca operating in the Caracol network from 0900 to 0400 (Sunday until 0200). With a power of 1kW it is logged here quite often, presenting a typical format of local pops, *musica romantico*, newscasts, timechecks, *loteria*, *noticias* and promos. The channel is a good one – tune to 4865.

Last laps

Another Colombian putting in an irregular appearance is Emisora Meridiano 70 in Arauca, which is on a variable 4925 and is scheduled from 1100 to 0200, when it is on the air. This one was frequently recorded in my logbook a few years ago, and in many others no doubt.

Ondas del Orteguaza, Florencia has a 1kW transmitter that operates on an actual 4975.2 (nominal 4975) from 1000 to 2302, but does sometimes extend the schedule to 0130. Listed as being in the Todelar network it has been reported as giving frequent mentions of Caracol. It identifies as 'Emisora de los Campesinos', which roughly translates as Radio Station of the Countryman, ie rural. It is seldom heard by European DXers.

AROUND THE DIAL

After coursing for Colombians, perhaps a meander amongst the following will provide a comparatively restful occupation.

AFRICA

Botswana

Gaborone on a measured **3355.8** at 1805, OM with a talk in English about apartheid. This 50kW transmitter is on the air from 0400 to 0630 (Tuesday to Thursday inclusive from 0530) and from 1400 to 2100 in SeTswana and English. Newscasts in English are aired at 0510 (Monday to Friday inclusive), at 0600 (BBC relay), at 1610 and 1910 daily.

Egypt

Cairo on 17670 at 1825, OM with quotations from the Holy Quran in an Arabic presentation to Africa scheduled from 1300 to 1900.

Cairo on 21465 at 1343, YL with a talk in the Indonesian programme for South-East Asia scheduled from 1215 to 1345, YL with the station identification at 1545, time-check then OM with quotations from the Holy Quran in the Malay broadcast for South-East Asia, timed from 1345 to 1445.

Liberia

VOA (Voice of America), Monrovia, on 15445 at 1842, OM with a talk about the USA National Library of Medicine during an English broadcast to Africa, scheduled from 1800 to 2300.

VOA, Monrovia, on **15600** at 1736, Mel Tormé with a song in an English programme for Africa on this channel from 1600 to 2300.

Morocco

VOA, Tangier, on **15205** at 1929, YL with some sports news in an English presentation to Europe, timed from 1700 to 2200 daily.

Tangier on **15360** at 1514, YL with some songs complete with Arabic-style music in the Arabic transmission for Africa, scheduled from 1100 to 1700

Tangier on **15335** at 2031, OM with a talk in the Arabic programme for Europe, on the air from 1000 through to 0100.

Namibla

SWABC (South-West Africa Broadcasting Corporation), Windhoek, on **3270** at 1820, OM with songs in a local vernacular then OM with announcements which have a slight echo effect. This 100kW transmitter is on the air with the Home Service 1 in Damara, Herero and Nama from 1625 to 0630 (to 0510 during local summertime), and includes the all night service 'Radio Orion' from 2200 to 0400.

Seychelles

FEBA (Far East Broadcasting Association), Mahe, on 15435 at 1729, YL with the station identification then OM and YL with news of African affairs in a transmission for African consumption, timed from 1730 to 1755 on this channel.

South Africa

SABC (South African Broadcasting Corporation), Johannesburg, on 4835 at 1812, OM with a talk about Libya in English. SABC Johannesburg on this frequency carries the Home Service in English from 0400 (Saturday from 0430, Sunday from 0500) to 0555 and from 1520 to 2200, with a power of 100kW.

SABC, Johannesburg, on 4880 at 1817, OM with a talk in Afrikaans followed by Frank Sinatra recordings. The Home Service in Afrikaans is listed on this channel from 0350 (Sunday from 0400) to 0550 and from 1520 to 2200, with a power of 100kW.

RSA (Radio South Africa), Johannesburg, on **4945** at 1832, OM with a talk in the Lozi programme scheduled from 1500 to 1956. The power is 250kW.

CENTRAL AMERICA Costa Rica

Faro del Caribe (Lighthouse of the Caribbean), San Jose, on 5055 at 0404, OM with a talk in Spanish. This one shines its light from 1030 to 2000 and from 2300 to extinguishment at 0600. The power is 5kW. Founded in 1738, the city of San Jose to the west of central Costa Rica is the capital and largest city of the country. It is the centre of the economic, political and social life of the republic.

Cuba

Havana on **15230** at 2016, OM with a talk about Guatemala and El Salvador in the French programme directed to Europe from 2000 to 2140.

Netherlands Antilles

Radio Nederlands relay, Bonaire, on **15560** at 2104, OM and YL with news in a Dutch programme for West Africa, scheduled from 2030 to 2125.

RN relay, Bonaire, on 17605 at 1830, YL with the station identification and a newscast during the English transmission to Central and West Africa scheduled from 1830 to 1925.

NORTH AMERICA

Canada

RCI (Radio Canada International), Montreal, on 15325 at 2026, OM with a talk about salmon fishing in an English programme for Western Europe, timed from 1900 to 2030 Monday to Friday inclusive (Saturday and Sunday from 2000 to 2100).

USA

AFRTS (Armed Forces Radio and Television Service), Greenville, on 15430 at 2053, OM and YL with promos (promotions) during an English transmission for the North Atlantic area, including the Azores

VOA, Greenville, on 15580

at 2006, OM with a newscast in an English programme for Africa, scheduled from 1600 to 2300 on this channel.

SOUTH AMERICA

Brazil

Radio Cultura, Campos, on 4955 at 0349, OM with a talk in Portuguese during which several Brazilian place names occurred. At 2.5kW, Radio Cultura is on the air from 0800 through to 0400.

Radio Nacionale, Brazilia, on 15155 at 1917, YL with the station identification, OM with announcements, then some music in the German programme for Europe, timed from 1900 to 1950.

Peru

Radio Atlantida, Iquitos, on 4790 at 0332, OM with a talk in Spanish until 0339, then some rousing military music, more announcements, then YL with a folk song and guitar accompaniment. This 5kW transmitter is operative from 0900 (Sunday from 1130) to sign-off around 0500 (Sunday at 0400). The town of Iquitos is located on the Amazon in north-west Peru.

Venezuela

Radio Bolivar, Ciudad Bolivar, on 4770 at 0012, OM with some promos then YL with a local pop song in Spanish. Radio Bolivar is on the air from 0900 to 0400 with a power of 1kW. Ciudad Bolivar (City of Bolivar), formerly named Angostura, in Bolivar State is a port on the Orinoco River.

SOUTH-EAST ASIA

Japan

NHK (Nippon Hoso Kyokai), Tokyo, on **15310** at 1530, YL with the station identification then YL with a song in the English programme for Europe and the Middle East which may be heard daily from 1500 to 1600.

North Korea

Pyongyang on 11665 at 1312, YL with an anti South Korean propaganda talk during an English transmission to Europe, from 1300 to 1350.

NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST Bangladesh

Dhaka on 15525 at 1226, OM with a ballad then YL with the station identification fol-

lowed by sign-off with the National Anthem at 1300. This English programme for Europe is scheduled from 1230 to 1300.

Cyprus

BBC relay, Limassol, on 15310 at 1348, OM with a talk about the status of women in the third world during a World Service (English) presentation to the Middle East, on the air from 1330 to 1515.

India

AIR (All India Radio), Delhi, on 9910 at 2010, YL with a newscast in an English programme for Europe, scheduled from 2000 to 2230 on this channel.

Iraq

Baghdad on 9745 at 0624, YL with a song, OMs with chorus, OM announcer in an Arabic programme for Europe on this frequency from 0400 to 1000.

Kuwait

Radio Kuwait on **9840** at 1935, YL with a song together with some local-style music in an Arabic transmission to Europe, timed from 1530 to 2215.

Pakistan

Islamabad on **15605** at 0902, OM and YL with a discussion in the Urdu programme directed to Europe from 0715 to 1100.

United Arab Emirates

Dubai on **15300** at 2035, OM with a news review during a programme in Arabic for Europe, from 1645 to 2050.

North Yemen

San'a on **4853** at 2038, orchestral music in the Arabic style, OM with a song. Radio San'a is on the air on this channel from 0300 to 0700 (Friday until 2110) and from 1000 to 2110, with a power of 20kW. San'a is the largest city in southern Arabia and is a centre of Islamic culture.

EUROPE

Albania

Radio Tirana on 15435 at 1729, YL with the station identification, OM and YL with news of local affairs and events in English, broadcasting to Africa from 1730 to 1755 daily.

Austria

Vienna on 6155 at 1526, YL with the station identification, OM with frequencies and times of the English transmissions at the end of an English programme for Asia and Europe, timed from 1500 to 1527.

Czechoslovakla

Prague on 15110 at 1746, YL with a news review of both local and world events in an English programme intended for African consumption and scheduled from 1730 to 1825.

Finland

Helsinki on 11945 at 1259, interval signal, OM with the station identification, YL with a programme preview followed by news, mainly of Nordic events, in an English presentation to North America listed from 1300 to 1325.

Greece

VOA, Kavalla, on 15205 at 1444, OMs with a discussion about jazz music in the USA during an English transmission to Asia, scheduled from 1300 to 1500 on this frequency.

VOA, Kavalla, on 15260 at 1746, OM with a talk about research on sea life and the sea in an English programme directed to the Middle East and timed from 1500 to 1800.

Malta

Deutsche Welle (Cologne relay), Cyclops, on 115105 at 1438, OM with a newscast in the Urdu programme beamed to Asia from 1430 to 1520.

NOW HEAR THIS

Radio Rio Amazonas, Macuma, Ecuador on **4870** at 0332, OM with announcements in Spanish then YL with a folk song. This 5kW transmitter operates from 1000 to a variable closing around 0400.

VOFC (Voice of Free China), Taipeh, Taiwan on 15440 at 2057, Chinese-style music, five chimes repeated several times, OM with the station identification in both Chinese and English, frequencies and times of English programmes, the National Anthem and then YL with a newscast, mostly of local news but with some world affairs, all in the English transmission to Europe, from 2057 to 2157 daily.

NEXT ISSUE

Radio & Electronics magazine World

DIGITAL FILTERS

Beginning a multi-part article from Mary Dick

THE TRIODE VALVE

Roger Alban presents the next in his series describing the technology of yesteryear

PLUS ALL THE USUAL FEATURES! On sale 14 August

To be sure of your copy, why not take out a subscription?



THE COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE

- Regular well-informed columns on various aspects of amateur communication
- Up-to-date news on the latest technology
- Simple and useful constructional projects, plus clear explanations of the theory behind them
- Delivery to your door by publication date each month
- Inflation proof price guaranteed for 12 months

On sale NOW at your newsagent and at equipment dealers

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD	SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM
To: Subscription Department • Radio & Electronics	PLEASE SUPPLY: (tick box) for 12 issues, all rates include P & P
World ● 1 Clarendon Road ● Croydon ● Surrey ● CR0 3SJ Tel: 01-760 0409	Inland World-Surface Europe-Air World-Air £15.60
NAME	PAYMENT ENCLOSED: Cheques should be made payable to Radio & Electronics World. Overseas payment by International Money Order, or credit card.
ADDITEGO	CREDIT CARD PAYMENT
5	
Postcode	Signature

On these pages we present details of interesting contacts from clubs and individuals. We would be happy to receive any similar items from readers

Wythall award

A Worked All Midlands Club Award (WAMC) has been organised by the Wythall Radio Club in conjunction with Eddystone Radio Ltd.

The award is open to radio amateurs and listeners operating on the 6m, 4m and 70cm bands and in any simplex mode. The aim of the award is to promote the existence of amateur radio clubs and societies. The award is operated on a points system, with 1 point scored for working/hearing a member of a club or society in the Midlands region using a personal callsign; 2 points for a member using a club callsign; and 5 points for a member of Wythall Radio Club using the

club callsign G4WAC (all claimants must work G4WAC).

Midlands area is The defined as the counties of Hereford, Worcester, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, Warwickshire and the West Midlands.

The Bronze award requires 20 points, whilst Silver, Gold and Platinum require 35,50 or 65 points respectively: only one contact per club can be claimed for the award.

Claimants are required to send in log extracts signed by two other amateurs. Summary logs are acceptable. Details on the log should include date, time, callsign, band, mode, name, QTH and the club name (that's important).

The award commences on 1 July and has no time limit.

To claim the award. claimants should send their logs together with a cheque or postal order for £1.50 made payable to the Wythall Radio Club, stating the class claimed and how the points total is arrived at, to the Awards Manager, from whom details and a list of applicable clubs can be obtained if a large SAE is enclosed.

Contact Mick Pugh G4VPD, 37 Forest Way, Hollywood, Birmingham B47 5JS, or Telephone Chris G0EYO/G1RHG on 021-430 7267 for further information.

Scottish convention

This year Glenrothes and District Amateur Radio Club host the Scottish Amateur Radio Convention, The event will be known as 'Scotam 86' and is to be held on Saturday 13 September at the Lomond Centre in Glenrothes, Fife.

Five years ago, 'Scotam 81', was held at this venue and at that time visitors from all over the UK attended the conven-

tion.

This year, however, vastly improved and extended facilities at the Centre offer the opportunity to make this the most successful amateur radio event in Scotland to date.

Full catering facilities, including lounge bar, will be available throughout the day and, for those travelling from a distance, there are many reasonably priced hotels and guest houses in the area.

For further information contact: Ken Riddoch GM3ZSP, Garland Cottage, South Road, Cupar, Fife KY15 5JG. Tel: (0334) 53336.

IERE Conference

The Institute of Electronic and Radio Engineers (IERE) will be holding their fifth international conference on electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) from 30 September to 3 October this year at the University of York.

The latest trends in the field will be pinpointed, including both immunity of interference and suppression at source.

An innovation in this year's conference is that a complete session has been devoted to the consideration of papers dealing with methods of improving immunity to interference arising within printed circuit boards as a result of EMC.

Also, as two universities in the UK are now offering EMC as a degree subject or as part of a postgraduate course, a special session will be devoted to the subject of EMC education. Included in the programme will be consideration of courses, and the use of demonstrations and computer graphics in electromagnetics education.

Another area to be covered is that of safety. A session on 'hazards' will include papers from various institutions who have been working on the evaluation of RF ignition and detonation hazards.

Aerials and EM Fields' and 'Test Methods and Specifications' are the titles of two more sessions which are becoming increasingly more important.

On the first day of the conference tutorial papers on such subjects as spectrum analysis, screening, suppression components and filters, EMP, measuring techniques and instrumentation will be studied. These tutorials have been designed to appeal in particular to the newcomer to the subject of EMC.

Also of particular interest to newcomers will be the exhibition that is being organised to support the conference. More than 30 stands will be present and the latest developments from leading EMC specialists will be on

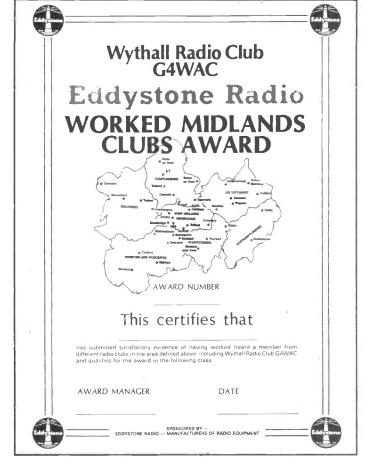
Attendance at the conference is open to both members and non-members of the Institution.

For further information and registration forms contact: The Conference Secretariat, Institution of Electronic and Radio Engineers, 99 Gower Street. London WC1F 6AZ.Tel: 01-388 3071.

Domesday anniversary

To celebrate the 900th anniversary of the Domesday Book the Gloucester ARS will be using the special event GB9DB callsian durina September.

The station will commence



transmission on 6 September at 1200GMT on HF and VHF. This will coincide with the opening of the Gloucester Local History Festival on the same site. QSL cards will be available from the RSGB and incoming cards should be sent either to the RSGB at Lambda House or to G4AYM.

More details can be obtained from: Nicholas Negus G6AWT, 12 Laura close, Longlevens, Gloucester GL2 9JH. Tel: (0452) 504515.

Marconl's Flat Holm

The Barry College of Further Education are mounting an expedition to Flat Holm Island to take place between 22 and 26 September 1986.

The station GB2FI celebrates the 89th anniversary of Marconi's pioneering tests from the island and will be active on all the HF bands, 6m as GW3VKL, 4m, 2m, 70cm, 23cm and 3cm wideband FM. Sked frequencies will be 50.12MHz, 70.22, 144.27, 432.27 and 1296.27MHz. For skeds on VHF, UHF and HF contact GW8NVN, GW1JCB or GW8CMU, all QTHR.

This station is one of the few required for the Marconi Award and is a rare square for WAB (ST26).

For further details please contact S Lloyd Hughes GW8NVN, 4 Blenheim Close, Highkight Park, Barry, S Glam CF6 5AN, enclosing an SAE.

Telford mobile

The Telford Amateur Radio Rally Group are holding a mobile rally at the Telford Raquet and Fitness Centre, Telford, Shropshire on 31 August from 11am. This new site, which is alongside the previous venue, can be reached from junction 5 of the M54 or via the A442. Talk-in via GB4TRG on S22 and SU8.

For further details telephone G8UGL (Telford 584173) or G3UKV (Telford 55416).

Starting line

On 2 November 1936 the BBC started the first High Definition TV Service in the world. Transmissions took place at Alexandra Palace in North London, using, alternatively, a mechanical Baird system and an electronic EMI

set-up. The latter soon became the accepted standard.

That was fifty years ago and to celebrate, Borehamwood and Elstree ARS, in association with the BBC, are staging a special event radio station.

They will be operating SSB, CW and possibly RTTY on 2, 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres subject to propagation conditions. A special QSL card had also been designed.

Transmissions start on 20 September at 1200 hours GMT and continue until 2000 hours on 21 September under the call sign GB2 TV.

For further details contact: Ivor Rosenberg G4XEW, 11 Parkside Drive, Edgeware, Middlesex HA8 8JU.

Absolute beginners

From 16 September the Radio Amateur's Examination course will be held at Paddington College, London.

This covers the syllabus for the City and Guilds RAE exam, and incorporates practical experiments in the theory covered.

Aimed at novices, in recent years there has been a RAE pass rate close to 90%. Attendance is required twice a week between mid September and the exam in May.

Enrolments are between 8-10 September (1.00-4.00 – 6.00-8.00) or during the first few weeks of the course. Tutors are David Peace, G4KKM, and David Hunt, G6MFR.

For further details contact: Paddington College. Tel: 01-402 6221 or David Peace on (01) 892 7585.

Guildford RAE

The Guildford College of Technology will be running an RAE course again this year, commencing 15 September on Monday evenings.

If you live in this area and are interested, enrolment will take place on 8 and 9 September between 2.00-4.00pm and 6.00-8.30pm. Details are available from the college on (0483) 31251.

Amateurs on course

The North East Hants Adult Education Institute is running the following courses for 1986, at the Wavell school, Lynchford Road, Farnborough, Hants:

The radio amateur C&G 765 course, which starts on Thursday 25 September; the morse – beginners' course, which



Last international meeting of the brains was two years ago in Bottrop, Germany. The EATWG (European Amateur Television Working Group) was formed then and it meets in earnest this September in Switzerland. Founder members included Heinz Venhaus DC6MR and, well, guess! (photo G8LJS)

starts Monday 22 September; and the morse – advanced, 10 to 20wpm, which starts on Thursday 25th September.

Please contact the school for further information. Tel: (0252) 540084 or (0252) 518305.

Allan Santos G4PMJ, from Hull, has sent in a world time zone program which may be of interest to some of you computer bods.

The program is written for the CBM64 plus disk drive, although it can easily be altered for use with a cassette unit. The program when run gives full instructions for use.

If any more of you whizz kids have an idea that you think readers would find useful, just send them in – we're always interested to see how inventive you can be with your PCs!

```
### A STATE OF STATE
```



Choice of 4 types – all at the amazingly low price of £7.95

Last year a staggering 4 out of 10 sunglass wearers chose Reactolite Rapides.

This year, as an extra bonus, we are offering the readers of this magazine the opportunity to buy direct—a massive saving of £5 on the normal retail price of £12.95.

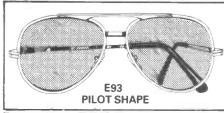
All 4 models have beautifully designed frames and genuine, optically ground, Reactolite Rapide lenses – the fastest reacting photochromic glass in the world!

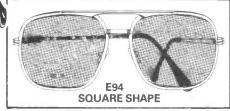
E93 Pilot Shape The 'cut-away' sporting look. Superbly designed and built incorporating soft, flexible nose pads for total comfort and optical quality hinges (illustrated). Frames available in 3 colours.

E94 Square Shape High quality specification as above but with a more classical shape.

E80 Unisex Top of the fashion range with a beautifully sculptured 'tortoise shell' type plastic frame in brown and crystal.

E117 Clip-On Add Reactolite Rapide sun protection to prescription lenses. Designed to fit almost any spectacles.









FREE!

with every



TO: Radio & Electronics World

Sunglasses Offer, Sovereign House, Brentwood Essex CM14 4SE Please send me the following pair(s) at £8.80 (this includes 85p for postage, packing and insurance per pair).

madrance per pan).	REGUIRED
E93 in Gilt/Nickel/Black* frame	
E94 in Gilt/Nickel/Black* frame	
E80 in 'Tortoise Shell' frame	
E117 in Gilt frame	
*Please delete	

l enclose cheque/P.O. for £ made payable to: *Radio & Electronics World*Name

Address

Post Code

NO QUIBBLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!

Allow up to 21 days for delivery.

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS CAN WORK FOR YOU

We are pleased to be able to offer readers the opportunity to sell your unwanted equipment or advertise your 'wants'.

Simply complete the order form at the end of these ads, feel free to use an extra sheet of paper if there is not enough space on the order form. We will accept ads not on our order form.

Send to: Radio & Electronics World, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE.

DEADLINE AND CONDITIONS

Advertisements will be inserted in the first available issue on a first come first served basis. We reserve the right to edit and exclude any ad. Trade advertisements are not accepted.

FOR SALE

- Newnes radio and TV repair manuals vols onesix, 1946-1957, covers most valve models. Also Mullard maintenance manual of valve data and Mullard book circuits for audio amps (valve).£35 or swap for freq read-out, or active AF filter, FL2 etc, to suit FRG7. Jacobs, 11 Broad Leys, Sawyers Close, Windsor SL4 5HL. Tel: Windsor 852067
- Shack clearout brand new components. 100 assorted capacitors, £2.50. 50 assorted transistors, £2.50. 35 assorted power transistors, £2.50. 36 assorted diodes, £1.50. Multi-assortment pack, all kinds of new components, 200 for £7. Printed circuits, ex-equipment, hundreds of useful parts, at least 10 boards, weight over 5kg, £6.50. All prices include postage. Many other large items available to callers: scope, meters, PSUs etc. K Bailey, 40 Seymour Close, Selly Park, Birmingham B29 7JD. Tel: (021) 472 3688
- Oric 4 colour printer/plotter, Centronics interface, £45. Advance Gould Alfa 4 digital meter, bench model, £75. Tamron lenses (fit anything); 35-70mm, F3.5, £65; 90mm, F2.5 macro, £125. Olympus 28mm F2.8, £55. Mel Saunders, 7 Drumcliff Road, Thurnby Lodge, Leicester LE5 2LH
- Murphy CBH1500 FM base station CB rig, vgc, £50. Modulator Saturn legal base station CB antenna, £10. Midland 3001 AM mobile station CB rig, good condition, £10. Persuader magnetic mount CB antenna with co-ax, £10. SWR/power meter, £5. 20 feet of co-ax (no plugs), £5. Genuine reason for sale. Also Bremi 3A PSU, new, unused, £10. Graham Johnson, 95A Coventry Road, Nuneaton, Warwicks CV10 7AA. Tel: (0203) 341368
- Plans for building do welder using car dynamo, £5.50. Electronic noise maker with 6 buttons and speaker, train, fire engine, laser gun etc, £5. Football game, 14 LEDs, 6 buttons, crowd noises etc, £5. Football game, 14 LEDs 6 buttons, crowd noises etc, £5. Post free. D Martin, 7 Griffin Crescent, Littlehampton, Sussex
- FDK multi 700EX, with GPV5 collinear antenna, £175. G3VZM. Tel: (051) 339 5317 (after 6pm)
- Advance J1/A audio generator, 15Hz-50kHz, recently serviced and calibrated, £30. Mr S Retter, 33 Albion Road, Sileby, Loughborough, Leics. Tel: (0664) 69234
- Valves: 12V, 6.3V, octal yanks, 6A7G, 6L7G, British types, from 25p each. Number of 50L6GT, 25L6GT, 35L6GT, 25Z5GT, 35Z6GT, all unused. SAE for lists. Thanks to the kind people who offered info on Seavoice Dope greatly appreciated. A E Jeffrey G3HWD, 42 Dennis Road, Padstow, Cornwall PL28 8DF
- Quad II stereo valve amp and control unit, with Garrard AT60 turntable in modified cabinet. Offers, you collect. Salmon, 5 Troon Close, Chesterfield, Derbys. Tel: (0246) 703221
- Bargain of a lifetime. All kinds of components, many new; equipment, meters etc. Selling due to retirement of enthusiast who has collected stuff over 40 years. First to see will buy. Valves estimated at over £1,000! Will sell the lot to a bona fide enthusiast for only £199, or might be prepared to split up. Come and see you have nothing to lose! Mr Ken Bailey. Tel: (021) 472 3688
- Printer: Taxan Kaga KP810, Centronics interface, 140CPs + 27CPs NLQ, suit BBC micro, as new, £140 ono. Tel: (0582) 36879
- Rama mobile echo chamber plus mounting bracket, boxed, mint, £20. Micronta power supply, boxed, mint, £8 plus p+p. Offers to Peter, Box 3, Keswick, Cumbria CA12
- Scanning receiver, Bearcat 210, coverage 32-50, 146-174, 416-512MHz, with service manual, boxed, mint condition, £115 ono. Realistic Pro-2001 scanner, coverage 30-50, 144-174, 430-512MHz, service manual available, in good condition, £150

- ono. Shogun SEL call unit, new, £25. Tel: (01) 582
- Yaesu FT one gen coverage plus ham band transceiver, many fitted extras, commercial model. Also FC902 antenna tuner unit, both mint condition and still in boxes, complete with manuals, £1,100. A Cheyne, Crossfields, Turriff, Aberdeen AB5 7PQ. Tel: (08885) 254
- AR2001, £260. FRG7 digital SSB filter, £150. Marconi sig gen, 15kHz-35MHz, £35. Eddystone 830/9 HF Rx, ygc, handbook,£175. Sig gen, HF, UHF, £15. Scope D/B Cossor, large, £10. Working headset, Airlite 62 with carbon mike, £12. May deliver at cost. Tel: Leeds 677101
- Drake TR7, DR7, AUX7, FA7S7, RV7, SP75, 7077 base mic, 7073 fist mic, AM/wide/SSB narrow/CW narrow. All filters 0-30MHz AM/SSB/RTTY/CW, PS7, FA7, vgc, £800. Service manual complete setup less PSU, £650. Manual ICF2001D, £250. Sony portable + books, ferrograph reel to reel series six, stereo, £60, three speed, three motor, three heads. Commodore +4 computer C16 with 64K, books, 12 ace games, £60 or lcom IC2E + cash. Call or write to Les B, 31C Anerley Park, Penge, London SE20
- Urgently wanted: information on running RTTY on a Sinclair QL computer. Details of software/hardware sources and connections required. Tel: Stoneyburn (0501) 62231 or write Mr G Allan, 6 Farady Place, Addiewell, West Lothian EH55 8NG, Scotland
- Oscilloscope Telequipment type D83 with dual Y and X plug-ins, delayed timebase, 50MHz bandwidth, fully transistorised, in very good condition and complete with manuals, spare tube and probes, £350 ono. Tel: Stoneyburn (0501) 62231 or write Mr G Allan, 6 Farady Place, Addiewell, West Lothian EH55 8NG, Scotland
- Apple peripheral cards: IC tester, checks 500 ICs, £80; speech, disc controller, wild card, communication, 16K, Z80 c/pm, £32 ea; Grappler parallel, serial, £40 ea; music, 80 col soft switch, £45; Rana elite three disc drive, £110; many other bits including lots of software. Reardon, 36 Radipole Road, Fulham, London SW65DL. Tel: (01) 736 7809
- Icom IC2E 2m hand-held Tx/Rx, 2 watts, handbook, mains charger, £95. MPF1 single board Z80 microcomputer with 8255 and Z80 PIO, 16 parallel input/output lines, Z80 CTC 4 independent counter timers, cassette interface, mains PSU and all manuals. Good for robotics and other control applications, £35. Two Tangerine 6502 systems, one with Tanex and Asimov word processor mounted in portable case with full 74 key keyboard, all leads, mains PSU and manuals, £30; second with Tanex + 48 K memory board, RS232 interface, A-D converter board, EPROM programmer board (needs new ROM software), backplane in 19 inch rack mount, manuals and three rail PSU. £35. Oric Atmos micro with Author word processor and printer lead, £25. High precision Calcomp 565 drum plotter with pens, manual and transformer, £50. All original BBC micro software: BCPL ROM. utility disc and manual, £40, VU-CALC spreadsheet package, £9, Datascribe word processor and database ROM and utility disc, £20. HULK knowledge engineering system, £7. LISP on tape with Acornsoft BBC manual, £12. Chemical structures on tape, £5. Superb MERLIN macro assembler for Apple II+, with manual, £30. LEONARDO, the 'ultimate graphics package' for Spectrum 48K, £6. Original WORDSTAR manual. £9. Tel: John Dawson (01) 387 5539, 0830-1830 most weekdays or (0295) 77 269 weekends
- Black Star 600MHz frequency counter, approx 6 months old, includes nicads and charger, cost £148, sell for £95 (inc p+p), or £85 for caller. Eimac

- 4CX250B valves: 2 in boxes, £40; two unboxed, £25. All pairs, all brand new, never used. Also small qty 7107CPL DVM chips (Maplin cat), £3. Also displays to match, £3 for four. All include p+p. Mr C J Barker, 52 Spode Street, West End, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST4 4DY. Tel: Chris (0782) 46570
- Hewlett-Packard 5004A signature analyser, £690 ono. STC3000 electronic Telex (same as BT Cheetah). Features include needle printer, EPROM blower, VDU, numerous spares and descriptions. Reasonable offers only please. R Hobbs, 14 Gannon Road, Worthing BN11 2DT. Tel: (0903) 35167 after 7pm
- Shack clearance: Muirhead decade oscillator D-890A CRT, OK, complete with manual, vgc, £55. Ferrograph tape recorder with three heads, one stereo, 3.5 and 7 inches per second, series 5, splicer mounted bass and treble, vgc, £40. Marconi TF801D/1/S signal generator, vgc, with 'carrier and % modulation' meters, two large circular scales, £50. Marconi universal impedance bridge TF373C, milli-henries, micro-farads, ohms, with manual, £25. Takgda-Riken TR557BC universal counter with 'video amplifier' TR310M and 'time interval unit' TR4011M, nine digits and five decimal points, with complete manual, as new, bargain, £45. Marconi Atlanta receiver 15kHz-28MHz, 40/1 (0-100 each turn) tuning knob, 10m waveband on tubular scale, also a 6-range large oblong scale for bandspread tuning, £60. Heathkit GR64 communications receiver, 4 bands with bandspread, ANL, BFO (SSB) S-meter, phone jack, built-in speaker, in new condition with manual, £40. Lafayette HE-40 communications receiver, 4 bands, ANL, bandspread, standby, phone jack, Smeter, tone switch, built-in speaker, £35. Pve PCR communications receiver complete with plug-in unmodified, £25. R1132A receiver, 100/124MHz airband (communication), beautiful slow motion dial, £30. Two off 115V fans flat type, £4.50 the pair. Fantavox VHF 105 converter for airbands, as new, £4.50. Assorted old type projector lamps (7), some brand new, £20. Zetagi 27-30MHz preamplifier, as new, AM/FM, SSB, £13. Decade box, as new, £7. Buyer collects or pays carriage. Methven G11PC. Tel: (0293) 27187
- Yaesu FT207R handie, with pouch and 2 batts, YM-24A speaker mic, NC-2 charger. Sell or swap for 2m mobile. Cradley Heath. Tel: (0384) 64745
 I have sorted out all new unwanted components
- I have sorted out all new unwanted components and made a list. Please send SAE to Mr Lawrence, 7 Griffin Crescent, Littlehampton, Sussex, if interested
- Portable mini VHS video recorder, colour (zoom) camera, dual charger, used ½hour only, £595 onc. Selmer Thunderbird twin-50 valve amplifier, 2x12in speakers, about 20 years old, £90 onc. Goodmans amplifier (same valves as Selmer) ex-lab, offers? Fender jazz bass, 1960s, vintage, £180 onc. Collectors item Ecko valve radio, L/M/S, motorised tuning, offers? Quantity Philips G8 colour sets, 22in/26in and spares, space needed, good cabinets, any offers? Roger Emens, 4 Tanners Lane, Hathern, Loughborough. Leics (Junction 23, M1) Tel: (0509) 843214 evenings Grundig Concert Boy 220, FM/LW/MW, SW5, 9 to
- Grundig Concert Boy 220, FM/LW/MW, SW5, 9 to 18MHz, battery and ac, mint cond, manual, £30. HC Bach, 52 Tudor Close, London NW3 4AG. Tel: (01) 794 9790
- Panasonic HF Rx, 150kHz-30MHz, AM/SSB/CW/FM, BFO, wide and narrow filter, mains or battery, with 2mtr converter, £160. Receive ATU, boxed, hardly used, cost £62, £45 ono. Reftec 934MHz MK2, mobile Tx 8 watts output, boxed with mag mount, collinear, or £300 the lot. May part exchange new and boxed RT852 CB. All can be seen working. Contact M Hynes, flat one, 3A High Street, Torrington North Devon EX38 8HN

- 70cms amateur television transmitter/receiver. 10 watts output, colour or B&W, £60. Also 2 metre linear amplifier, 1.5 watts in, 30 watts out, suit IC2E etc, £30. Tel: Batley, W Yorks (0924) 470619, after
- Are you interested in medium wave and long wave radio? Yes! Then Medium Wave News is for you. This informative and up to date newsletter, published by the only UK club dedicated to MW & LW radio, contains all the latest news, views, reception tips and feature articles. For a free sample issue and full subscription details please send a large SAE to: Medium Wave Circle (Secretary), 69 Alderley Way, Cramlington, Northumberland NE23 9UQ

 Video camera, Shibaden, fully gen, lockable to ext synch, c/w integral mains PSU and Lense (b/w), £70 ono Tel: (031 660) 5768

■ Hundreds of radio and TV valves (new and seconds) all guaranteed. Also service sheets and manuals. Send SAE for details. Mr FD Brown, 6 Ryan Close, Ferndown, Dorset BH22 9TP

- Complete shack clearance! Unrepeatable bargains! 25 years accumulation of radio and electronics stock for sale because of complete change of hobby. Lowest possible prices! Everything from valves to computers; from components to complete working projects. Books, mag's, serv sheets, cir diag's. Rare, unusual, obsolete parts and components. Vero boards, PC boards new and used. PSUs transformers, transistors, ICs, speakers, sold irons. Spare parts for radio, hi fi, tape recs, examples: 350 valves, new and used, many types, mixed, all tested, all for £35. Own-built single keyboard, portable electronic organ, Builtin rhythm gen and amp, many features, perfect, as new, for less than I paid for the components, £110. Own-built rhythm generator, complete, vg wkg ord £35. B&O Beogram 1000 stereo record deck. Beomaster 900 stereo tuner/amp and B&O bookshelf speakers, excel cond and wkg ord, £125. Too many items to make a list, so please send your list of what you need with SAE or your phone no to Mr Z Edes, 23 Valencia Way, Andover, Hants SP10 1JG. Tel: Andover 58343 evenings and weekends ■ Drake TR7, AUX7, DR7, SP7, SP75, 7073, 7077. SP75, FA7, FA7 service manual, heavy duty full cycle PSU, transister PA, general coverage 0-30MHz NB7, decent filters, excellent American transceiver, £850. Sony ICF2001D, £225. Bargain AOR2002, £350. Bargain CBM 64&4, joystick, games, unwanted hence swap for 2mtr transceiver, any old rubbish considered, or £90 ono. 5 watts per channel stereo amp, £10. PSU inc. ideal Walkman amp. Demo's 31c Anerley Park, London SE20 Write
- Electronic organ, JEN Allegro 361/S, two 44 key keyboards, 8 rhythms, 7 preset voices and synthy section, automatic accompaniment, Leslie, vibrato, reverb, two 30 watt RMS internal amplifiers. internally mounted 12 inch, 8 inch and 3 inch speakers. Walnut finish cabinet with lockable rolltop, bench seat. All as new, £450. Buyer to collect or arrange and pay for delivery. R Middleton, 49 Wolseley Road, Stafford ST16 3XW

■ Eddystone 770R receiver, 19 to 165MHz in six bands, £100. KW Vespa Tx, £30. RTTY V-type tuning indicator, £10. Tel: (0608) 811102

- Reel to reel T/Rs, Grundig TK140, Philips, N4308 4 track, working vintage Bush radio DAC90A, not working, complete, offers. Edwards, 2 Beach Road, Burton Bradstock, Dorset DT6 4RF, Tel: (0308) 897 625
- Heathkit RA-1, clean but needs alignment, has S meter mod to facia, £12. Heathkit Q-mult, £8. Heathkit S99 valve stereo amp (heavy!), £10. Will exchange for skywave forth ROM, with manual for ZX81. Tel: Mike, Stoke-on-Trent 262190, after 6pm please
- Digital multi-meter, Philips 2521, £200. Glayzer, 27 Albert Road, Southport, Merseyside. Tel: (0704)
- Eddystone 1001, 550kHz 30MHz, 10 xtal positions, good cond. Sell or exchange for signal gen or good quality dip meter, etc. C Reynolds, 12 Berry Road, Scalloway, Shetland. Tel: (0595) 88429 ■ FDK750E 2mtr multi-mode, 1/10W, scan hand

mic, plus 10 ele J/beam long yagi, £240. Trio 7930 2 mtr FM 5/25W mobile/base, scan hand mic, plus MC55 mobile safety boom mic, £250. May swap either for FRG7700 or similar, WHY? Tel: Bridgnorth 3790 (Shropshire)

Four Pye Amio VHF transceivers, good condition, £25 each. Robert, Coventry. Tel: (0203) 77186 Surplus receivers etc, available to best offer, but must collect. Marconi Atalanta type 2207C, covers 15kHz to 28MHz in 10 bands, good working order. Eddystone 770R, AM/FM, 19 to 165MHz, working but shows its age in its looks. Eddystone 730/4 GC receiver, needs restringing of dial, otherwise OK and a good performer. Amstrad EX330 amp, plus EX303 tuner, plus 7070 tape deck, plus JVC JL-A15 gram deck, all in stack. Sold as one item and note amp requires new output trannies. Alan Thompson, 16 Ena Avenue, Neath, West Glamorgan. Tel: (0639) 4040

Advance E2 signal generator, 100kHz-100MHz, £40. 625 line TV cross-hatch generator, £10. 405 line TV alignment generator (7-70 MHz wobulator), offers please. EHT probe to convert meter to read up to 30kV, £10. Can arrange delivery if required. Tony Howard, Bedford. Tel: (0234) 68559, work hours

■ Yaesu FT-one, all filters, FM, non-volatile memory, £900 ono. MDI mic, £40. MHI mic, £10. FTV107R transverter, and 2m & 70cms units, £300, (will split). FTV707R, frame only, £25. FF501DX lowpass filter, £18. TR10 7200G, £40. Tokyo HL45U 45 watt, 70cms and preamp, £90. Toyot 435 SWR power, £30. Datong auto woodpecker blanker, £45. FL3 filter, £80. Welz SP10X, £13. SP380, £30. Scarab MPTU, £40. MBA TOR C-64 cartridge, £50. 500 watt 1GHz dummy load, £50. 70cms & 2m band-pass filters. 50 watt 2m linear & preamp. SEM tranzmatch & ezi-tune, 600MHz divide by 10 prescaler, used heliax. M Fincher, 27 Albert Street, Tring, Tel: 6752

■ MuTek GD1F, 107UB, 10GHz Gunn diode board, £46. Solfan 10GHz Gunn head unit, £12. Jaybeam D15/23, 23cms yagi, (new) £46, Rank Xerox 400, tele copier and paper, £26. Tokyo Hy-power 2m linear. HL82V, 10W in, 80W out, £110. FT290/790, CSC-1A case (new), £3.50. MET 432-17X crossed 70cms yagi (new), £36. Yaesu FP80A PSU (matches 480 or 780), and 36. Paul G4XHF Tel: (0293) 515201

■ 10m multimode Ham International Concorde II. Full coverage 28.010 to 29.700, SSB/CW/AM/FM. Professionally converted with EPROM etc. No gaps. With vari-power o/p, RIT, Tx tune, ±5kHz, 6W o/p FM, 12W PEP SSB, ideal for driving linears, transverters etc. Ideal mobile rig for 10m, includes xtal filter. Complete with all manuals, circuit diags, etc. Good condition, £120 ono. Andy G0AYZ QTHR.

Tel: Gosport (0705) 589560 any time ■ Brother BP-30 colour graphic writer, excellent condition, still boxed and complete with graphics manual, cost new £165, used only four times, £85 ono. Have also Agfa Diamator 1500 35mm slide projector, fair condition with 85mm high resolution lens, £48 ono. Please telephone Tadley (07356) 4111 exts 6176 or 6551 between 0800 and 1600 hrs Mon to Fri. Ask for Nick

■ Drake TR7, DR7, SP7, AUX7, RV7, four filters. NB7, RF clipper, base mic, fist mic, everything except for PSU, £700. PSU if required, complete, recent overhaul, £900, offers. AOR2002, £350. Sony ICF2001D, £250, new, hardly used. Commodore C16+4 64K computer, cassette, 11 Ace games, joystick, cost £110, newish £70. Will accept Trio dual bander for TR7 but must be multimode. No rubbish. Mrs Fordham, 31C Anerley Park, London

SX64 Commodore portable. Built-in disc drive and colour monitor. Purchased 1986, £395, sorry no offers but might p/ex ham gear. Also EPROM copier, ITT. Blows 10 at a time, and auto verify, £75. Olivetti photocopier A3, A4, bargain, £450 or swap ham gear. G4JKP not QTHR. Russ, 79 Highcroft Ave, Oadby, Leicestershire. Tel: (0533) 715160 day or evening

■ Newnes radio and TV books 1963-1974, many radio and TV data books, 7 volumes of McCourt's TV repair manuals, manufacturers' service manuals, hundreds of radio and TV servicing sheets.

electronics and radio/TV monthly magazines. Send sae for list. Mr F D Brown, 6 Ryan Close, Ferndown, Wimborne, Dorset BH22 9TP

 Clearing out complete stock of components, everything cheap. Send sae for list by return to Martin, 7 Griffin Crescent, Littlehampton, Sussex Various amateur radio equipment including TR2200G 2m transceiver (1 watt). 10 watt PA suitable for TR2200/2300 etc. Hokushin GPV-5 2m base station collinear, 6.4dB gain. Hokushin 2 ele %mobile whip suitable for mag or other base with SO239. 12V/4A PSU. Daiwa SW110A power/SWR meter, 20/200W 1.8-150MHz, also standard, cheap but good SWR meter. Plus oddments. Reasonable offers please. Pete Djali, 69 Whitebeam Close, Kempston, Beds. Tel: (0234) 856446

 Advance mainframe storage oscilloscope type OS2200 with OS2006 and OS2007 plug-ins and instruction manual. Not working, requires new transformer, hence very low price, £125 ovno. Akai model ACB-1 colour bar generator, RGB output, £20. AVO transistor and diode tester, model TT537 with manual, £25. NTSC TV monitor, 115V, 20in screen, working, complete with auto-transformer, £30. ENM dot matrix printer, 15in paper width, £50. Mr K L Phillips, 3 Linden Court, Frithville Gardens,

London W12 7JJ. Tel: (01) 743 0811
■ Yaesu FL101 SSB HF Tx, boxed, excellent condition £210. D/43 d/beam scope with probes and manual, vgc, £55. Advance J-1 signal gen, £15. Solatron 7040 digital multimeter with leads and manual, £20. US navy miniature scope, needs PSU. £12. Eagle 0-20V/3A lab/PSU, new, £8. DH7/91 21/2in CRT, new/boxed, £8. H/duty 5A variac, £10. 807s new/boxed £1.50 ea. G4FZG QTHR. Tel: (0242) 580329

■ Realistic DX400 communications receiver, 3 months old, AM, FM, SSB, CW. Will sell for £120 or swap for Yaesu FRG7. R Green. Tel: (061) 795 3886

■ Two STK058, will sell or swap for some other chips. Plans for RTTY terminal unit for Sony ICF2001 and Spectrum 48K, £2. Bauk Franjo, Pandakovicheva 15, 41000 Zagreb, Yugoslavia. Tel: (3841) 564939

Fairmate VHF/UHF scanner, 12 volt, car radio style, as new. Tel: (027581) 4858 office hours (Bristol area)

Hammarlund HQ170 amateur band receiver. £95. AR88D, £40. Cossor 1049 MkII dual beam scope, £30. Eddystone 770R VHF Rx, £80. US navy receiver, xtal 60-80MHz, £20. Marconi CT106 sig gen, £20. Creed 75 teleprinter, £20. R1155 Rx, £25. Large number of vintage pre and post war valve sets, phone for list. Also large quantity radio mags back to 1923 on list. D Evans, 70 Kingsway, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9JG. Tel: (01) 462 4614

International multimode, USB/LSB/ AM/FM, fine tune, professionally EPROM converted to 28.270-29.700MHz, £120. Tel: (04246) 4723 (Sussex)

Racal receiver RA17, 31MHz band, perfect condition, a bargain at £110 plus manual. Bob. Tel: (01) 373 0503

Scope, Cossor 1049 MkIV with spares and manual, £25. Also portable 21/2 inch scope, single beam, £15. Buyer collects. Tel: Coventry (0203) 450476

■ 1927 Philips 2515 wireless, gwo. 1927 Kolster-Brandes KB169 mains wireless, exc cond and gwo. Early Amplion cone speaker type AP4 in original condition. Weston signal generator type 692, 100kHz-20MHz. Wartime civilian set condition and gwo. Two very early STC valves with spherical bulbs and 4-pin bayonet bases. 12 inch electrostatic CRT type VCR131, Also VCR97, VCR517, 3BPI and 5CPI CRTs. Many 1920 to 1939 battery and mains valves, components and mags. K W Clark. Tel: Bristol (0272) 293738

■ I have four Eimac 4CX250B valves, 2 boxed, 2 unboxed. All brand new, never used. Approx retail value is over £180. I will sell the two boxed for £42 and the two unboxed for £29. All prices include p&p. These make great linear amps for 2m or 10m (approx 250 watts each): see VHF/UHF manual. Also small qty 7107CPL DVM chips, £3. Chris Barker, 52 Spode Street, Stoke on Trent, Staffs ST4 4DY. Tel: (0782) 46570

FREE CLASSIFIED ADS

- Trio TS820S fitted with CW filter, microphone, manual, also with brand new spare 6146BS and driver valves, excellent condition, £495. Drake general coverage Rx, fitted noise blanker, calibrator, all accessories, xtals, with Drake MS-4 speaker included, absolutely mint condition, £350. Might exchange either for TS130S plus accessories or perhaps mint TS120S plus PSU, VFO etc. GOAYZ QTHR. 22 Vale Grove, Gosport, Hants PO12 4PS. Tel: Gosport 589560 any time
- Electronic burglar alarms for door/window and loads of other uses, size 3¾ × 1¾ × 1in, complete with LED, wire and magnetic switch, uses 2AA batteries, surplus to requirements. Were £10 ea, sell £6.99 ea, post free. Cosina SLR 35mm camera and Starblitz bounce flash, value £200, will swap for good oscilloscope. Frank. Tel: (0325) 485981
- FDK Multi 2000 base station 2 metre transceiver, FM, SSB, CW. 10W-1W output. Operates 12/240V, good condition, £130 no offers. Also 2 metre collinear +RG8 cable and connectors, £25. Buy both items at the same time for £150. Buyer collects or pays carriage. Will consider p/exch for Yaesu FRG7700 or similar HF receiver in good condition. Ian G1LSK QTHR. Tel: Lincoln (0522) 46145
- Vintage pre-war 50MHz band battery valve transceiver, LP2 Regen KT2 o/put, good order but no case, £25 or swap non-working National 1-10 VHF Rx or HRO with at least one coil pack. Hallicrafter SX15 11-valve comm Rx, 1 to 30MHz xtal gate. Made about 1935. Various large CRO transformers, sae list, Mr Fowle, 12 Lytham Rd, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8JS
- BBC B complete ham program log with high speed search from any input (call, name, QTH, date etc). Spreadsheet list and access to all current logs. Printout. 2m/70cm repeaters displayed on UK map, input call or QTH for full repeater info. Map of UK or USSR, any town/city pinpointed, add to as you please. Full QTH/Maidenhead/lat and long

- locator, cursor movement, constantly updates, accurate QTH/Maidenhead/lat and long parameters on map, erasable notepad, digital clock alarm, many more features, auto band, date, mode facility to ease logging update. A fully professional programme giving the operator everything at his fingertips, disc only, £12. John G4TEN, Blandford, Dorset. Tel: (0258) 53075
- Disc drives, dual 100K SS cased Shugart drives for BBC micro, will haggle around £80. Also RH lightpen for BBC, £20. Phone Dave on (061) 430 2060 (Stockport)
- Yaesu FT203R for sale or exchange, 2½ watts output, complete with manual, PA-3 car adaptor/ trickle charger. MMB-21 mobile hanger bracket and YH-2 headset, £195. Exchange for Racal RA17L preferably, or other quality receiver. Eric G1IYH QTHR. Tel: (01) 874 7553

WANTED

- 2m mobile, offering 2m Yaesu handie in exchange, plus cash if required. Cradley Heath. Tel: (0384) 64745
- Copy of Hobby Electronics, May 1979. Just want to borrow and return. Mr Lawrence, 7 Griffin Crescent, Littlehampton, Sussex
- Elecrolytic for Shirley TWA/15/15 amp power pack. 60-40-40µF, 450V m/wkg, 525V surge. Plessey CE8447. Prompt payment inc postage. Mr K Piggott, Foxgloves, Elim, Eglwyswrw, Crymych, Dyfed SA41 3TJ
- B/W 405 line TV to convert up to 625 line for TV DX. Condition not important, but must be working. Dual standard B/W TV for TV DX acceptable. R Shaw, 37 Lawns Wood, Malinslee, Telford, Shropshire TF3 2HS
- Portable valve radios, any early valve sets, Hacker transistorised receivers. Tel: Reading (0734) 883799
- HF linear, any type considered commercial or home brew, WHY. Tel: (0608) 811102

- WS19 Mk1, also Mk111 with B set. R107 chassis spares. BC348D special case/cabinet, fixing screws and original PSU rotary generator. R1155 Jones plugs, also left/right indicator units and headgear, etc. Collection no problem. Tony Howard. Tel: (0234) 68559, (Bedford), work hours SX200N scanner or Revco RS2000E scanner for ST5MC RTTY terminal unit. Pye Pockethone with harror, batter mike 3 captale and Singleir 49K
- ST5MC RTTY terminal unit. Pye Pockethone with charger, batter mike, 3 crystals and Sinclair 48K Spectrum with leads. Clive Powis, 28 Kingston Gardens, Chelmsley Wood, Bham B37 5HS. Tel: (021) 788 8447
- Pen pal: must be interested in electronics and computers, if possible have a Commodore 64 (preferably with a disc drive), and be of same age group, 15-17. M Whitcombe, 1 Pen-y-waun Road, Trinant, Crumlin, Gwent NP1 4JS
- Heathkit RG1 Rx, Trio 7010 2m SSB rig, also PF2UB pocketphone for 70cm. Cash waiting. Steve, 137 Brookhurst Ave, Bromborough, Merseyside L63 0LE. Tel: (051) 334 4301
- Service manual for Stalker XX AM/FM/SSB CB transceiver. Ken Veasy, 3 Forum Court, Cambridge CB4 2TL. Tel: (0223) 356441
- Trio TL120 linear amplifier, also PS30 power supply, AT130 ATU, SP120 speaker. SSB narrow filter YK88SN to go with my TS130V. Cash waiting or exchange my 10m multimode SSB/AM/CW/FM, 28.010 to 29.700 no gaps, Ham International series RIT, Tx tune, variable power o/p ideal for transverting, mobile etc or sell £120. Cash adjustment either way. All manuals included. Andy G0AYZ QTHR. Tel: Gosport (0705) 589560
- Heathkit power supply model HP23B, HP13 or HP20. Must be in good working order. Alan Conein, Old Quarry, Walwyn Road, Colwall, near Malvern, Worcs WR13 6PZ. Tel: Colwall (0684) 40786. Power supply needed for Heathkit HW32 TRX
- Circuit diagram for Telford Communications receiver TC7 MkII. H M Hayfield, 6 Irving Close, Clevedon, Avon BS21 6YS. Tel: (0272) 870122

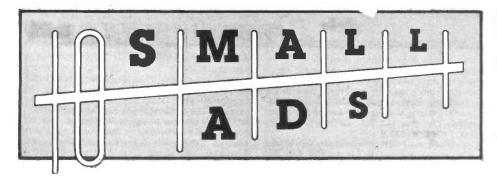
FREE CLASSIFIED AD ORDER FORM

Send to: Radio & Electroni	ics World Classified Ads	Sovereign Hou	use · Brentwo	od · Essex · (CM14 4SE
Classification: (tick approsheets for second and subsequen	opriate box) If you want to i	insert ads under	more than one	e classification	use separate
For Sale	Wanted	d			
USE BLOCK CAPITALS To avoid mistakes please write cl	5 (One word per box) learly and punctuate your a	d			
		8	16.7		- 4
				2 62	18
			- N	rg 1801	2
Name/Address Postcode/Telephone					

USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR MORE WORDS

Ensure that you have included your name and address, and/or telephone number

CONDITIONS: Your ad will be published in the first available issue. We will not accept trade advertisements. We reserve the right to exclude any advertisement.



TELEBOX

turns any monitor with a composite video input into a QUALITY 7 channel off air COLOUR UHF TV set. Brand new self contained mains powered. Integral 4 watt audi amp ONLY £27.50. Plus £2p&p. Send cheque/PO to:

Dept RE. CHILTERN COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY, 8 CHILTERN STREET, LONDON W1

PROFESSIONAL **ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS**

Short re-training courses (3 week)

VCR SERVICING MICROCOMPUTER SERVICING

MSC GRANT AID PAYABLE TO EMPLOYERS (ATS GRANT 50% OF FEES). UNEMPLOYED MAY BE ELIGIBLE FOR FULL JTS GRANT AID

HIGH PRACTICAL CONTENT ON ALL COURSES

Also part-time & evening courses for BTEC ONC and HNC awards or professional institutions examinations.
BRITISH COMPUTER SOCIETY Part 1 (AMBCS)
ENGINEERING COUNCIL Part 1 (C.Eng.)

The LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE Dept, **Brompton institute** Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU

PRESTEL*2115495

VISA

Tel: 01-373 8721

BEAM VIDEO

Throughout the house on Channel 36. Price £8.90 + P&P 50p. Phone for leaflet:

Electronic Mailorder A 62 Bridge Street, Ramsbottom Lancs BLO 9AG Tel: 070682-3036 (24hrs)

ELECTRIC COMPONENTS

Full range of Components, Motors and Servos ● Robot arms and Interfaces ● Vellerman electronic kits Send for new catalogue 60p inc. P&P FREE PRICE LIST AVAILABLE

13a Station Road Cullercoats, North Shields Tyne & Wear - NE30 4PQ Telephone 091 2514363

SERVICE SHEETS

For most Makes, Models and age of electronic equipment Audio, Video, TV, Test, Amateur Radio, Vintage etc. Thousands stocked SAE Enquiries

MAURITRON TECHNICAL SERVICES
Dept REW, 8 Cherry Tree Road, Chinnor, Oxon OX9 4QY

PNP COMMUNICATIONS **Test Equipment**

Check your SSB power output and linearity with our two-tone test oscillator type T30

Kit £28.50 Built £39.50

Built in watch-dog timer (Requires dummy load and Oscilloscope)

Send a large (A4) SAE for full Cat. Please add VAT at the current rate. Access Barclaycard (VISA) welcome.

62 Lawes Avenue, Newhaven East Sussex BN9 9SB. Tel: (0273) 514465.

MICROCOMPUTERS * PERIPHERALS * INSTRUMENTATION

For fastest, best CASH offer, phone

COMPUTER APPRECIATION Canterbury (0227) 470512 Telex: 966134

AGRIMOTORS

MERTON CB AND RADIO CENTRE MERTON GARAGE AND POST OFFICE, MERTON. Nr OAKHAMPTON, DEVON EX20 3DZ

OPEN 6 DAYS 9-6 LUNCH 1-2pm (SUNDAYS BY APPOINTMENT) SPECIALIST IN 934 MHz SUPPLIERS OF ALL 27MHz AND 934 MHz EQUIPMENT AMATEUR ACCESSORIES CATERED FOR 08053 200



ADULT VIDEO CLUB

OUR GIRLS WILL GIVE YOU THE INTIMATE DETAILS, NOW RING

0924 471811 (24 HRS) OR WRITE: AVC, PO BOX 12, BATLEY, W YORKSHIRE

JAYCEE ELECTRONICS

JOHN GM30PW

20 Woodside Way, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5DP Tel: 0592 756962

Open: Tues-Sat 9-5

Quality secondhand equipment in stock. Full range of TRIO goodies. Jaybeam - Microwave Modules - LAR.

ETESON ELECTRONICS



15B Lower Green Poulton-le-Fylde, Blackpool Tel: (0253) 885107

Open: 9.30am - 12.30, 1.30 - 5.30. Closed Wed & Sun. Electronic Component Specialists.

A wide range of electronic components, IC's, capacitors, transistors, resistors, plugs and sockets etc.

JAPANESE Ib's (PART OF OUR RANGE)

NATANESE ID S (FART) UT OUT NATUE)

AN214a £18 0 AN7145 £180 AN7146 £185 BA521 £175 BA532 £150

HA1306W £180 HA1339A £180 HA1342 £170 HA1366W £150

HA1366W £150 HA1377 £2 20 LA1230 £150 LA4460 £175 LA4461

£175 LC7137 £2 75 M51515 £250 M51517 £250 MB3705 £180 MB3716

£150 MB3730 £175 MB3731 £250 MB3756 £260 MB8719 £30

TA205AP £100 TA7222AP £120 TA7227P £160 UPC575 £100

UPC1001 £200 UPC1185 £140 UPC1181 £100 UPC1182 £100

UPC1185 £220 ADD £605 £144 UPC1181 £100 UPC1182 £100

TYPOWELL 16 PADDINGTON GREEN LONDON W2 1LG

OPEN MON-FRI 10AM-5PM, SAT 9AM-12 NOON. TELEPHONE: 01 723 9246 ACCESSIVISA. TELEPHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED OVER £5.00

This method of advertising is available in multiples of a single column centimetres -(minimum 2cms). Copy can be changed every month.

RATES

per single column centimetre: 1 insertion £9.65, 3 — £9.15, 6 — £8.65, 12 — £7.75.

CHARGE TO MY ACCOUNT......



RADI	O & ELECT	RONICS W	ORLD SM	ALL AD	ORDER	FORM
TO:	Padio & Electro	onice Would . Se	waraian Hawa			

10:	Radio & Electronics World · Sovereign House
	Brentwood · Essex CM14 4SE · England · (0277) 219876

•	prentwood ·	Essex	CM14	43E ·	England	. (02//)	2198/6
PLEAS	E RESEF	VE	се	ntime	tres by	co	olumns

FOR A F	PERIOD	OF 1	issue	3 issues		6 issues		12 issues	
---------	--------	------	-------	----------	--	----------	--	-----------	--

COPY enclosed	to follow		

YMENT ENCLOSED:	£		Radio & Electronics World. Overseas payments by International Money Order Credit Card
-----------------	---	--	---

COMPANY	
ADDRESS	

SIGNATURE	TELEPHONE

• • • • • •	•••••	• • • • • •	•••••	• • • • • • • •	 	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	*******************
	C	P					

RF DEVICES AT ROCK **BOTTOM PRICES!**

Nobody beats us!

Over 30,000 RF devices at low prices REPLACEMENT RF TRANSISTORS MRF454 HF/SSB 80W £18.20 MFR450 HF/SSB 50W £11.60 MRF238 VHF/FM 25W £12.80 MRF475 HF/SSB 20W £2.99 2SC1969 HF/SSB 18W £2.50 2SC2043/1307 HF 16W £2.00 2SC1947 VHF 3.5W £7.60 2SC1946A VHF 32W £14.30

REPLACEMENT RF POWER **MODULES**

M57704/SAU3 UHF 15W	£36.00
M57712/SAV7 VHF/FM 25W	£39.00
M57713/SAV8 VHF/SSB 15W	£39.00
M57716/SAU4 UHF/SSB 15W	£49.00
M57719 VHF/PMR 15W	£29.00
M57727 VHF/SSB 38W	£45.00
M57749/SAU11 934/FM 7W	£29.00

Send £1.00 p&p and SAE for full list All prices inc. VAT Many Ic's and other types in stock

RAYCOM LTD **DEPT RE 584 HAGLEY RD WEST QUINTON BIRMINGHAM B68 OBS**

021 421 8201-3

(24hr answer phone)

NICADS

A

AA/HP7 Rechargeable Cells 4 for £2.30 or 10 for only £5! (ex equip tested & guaranteed) Universal Nicad Charger £8 with battery test facility and LED indicators or any combination PP3, AA, C&D cells

Above prices inclusive of p&p - goods sent by return

Croydon Discount

Electronics (RE) 40 Lower Addiscombe Rd **Croydon CRO 6AA**



NEXT ISSUE ON SALE

14 AUGUST 1986

HEATHERLITE PRODUCTS

FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR

A new range of products manufacured by us:-

THE EXPLORER RANGE OF HIGH **POWER VALVE AMPLIFIERS**

HF-Explorer . . . 2 x 3-500Z Triodes in grounded grid to run the full legal limit; in a desk top cabinet. £950.00.

2M-Explorer . . . Choice of single 4CX350A or 4CX250B, capable of 300 watts output, withbuilt-in PSU and full metering. £485.00.

Mobile microphones still available for all types of rigs

Write or ring for full details . . .

Telephone 0401 50921 75 St Catherines Drive, Leconfield. North Humberside **HU17 7NY**

FOR SALE BY FNDFR

A quantity of consumer I/cs & semiconductors. This offer is subject to highest bid for entire stock plus VAT = 15%, carriage at cost, closing date 7th August. All items new unused

Please send your offer marked TENDER R1362 to address below in a sealed envelope

Quantity

25D73 complimentary audio o/p900 2SA634 complimentary audio o/p1000 2SA634 PNP.....1000 2SO1008 NPN 1000 2SO1096 NPN PA 700 2SC1520 NPN H/V......400 2SC1674 NPN600 2SC458 NPN1000 2SC815 NPN900 C59011 NPN1200 2SD288 NPN AF O/F......400 2SD362 NPN A/F......1800 KA2101/CA3065 TV-IFI/C.....1000

RAYCOM LTD

Dept RE, 384 Hagley Rd West **Quinton, Birmingham B68 OBS**

Tel: 021 421 8201-3 Telex: 334 303G TXAGWM

ELECTRO SUPPLIES

NORTHERN COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
Test Equipment, Computers, Peripherals
SEND FOR CATALOGUE Trade Enquiries Welcome

45 LOWER HILLGATE, 061 477 9272

elso at SHAWCLOUGH ROAD, WATERFOOT, ROSSENDALE BB4 9JZ. 0706 215556

CO		I	
GUI	D	E	

BOXES ad sizes 20mm x 59mm single 40mm x 59mm double

Total prepayment rates

Ad space double

3 issues €47.00

€94.00

6 issues 12 issues £88.00 £158.00 £176.00 £316.00

RADIO & ELECTRONICS WORLD COUNTY GUIDE ORDER FORM

TO: Radio & Electronics World · Sovereign House · Brentwood · Essex CM14 4SE · England · (0277) 219876

print your copy here ...

NUMBER OF INSERTIONS REQUIRED

Single County Guide 3......£47.00.... £94.00....

12....£316.00....

PAYMENT ENCLOSED

£

1

Cheques should be made payable to Radio and Electronics World. Overseas payments by International Money Order

Conditions — Payment must be sent with order form. No copy changes allowed. Ads accepted subject to our standard conditions, available on request.

Registered No 2307667 (England)

CP

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Aerial Techniques 47	Mendascope Ltd49
Black Star30	Network Satallite49
J Bull	Omni Electronic 15
Cobonic Ltd	Brian Reed
Display Electronics30, 31	Sage Audio
Edwardschild	Sendz68Sherwood Data20Silicon Glen49C R Supply26
Harrison Electronic	Telecoms
ICOM - Thanet Electronics	
	Waters & Stanton
A Kelly 18	R Withers2



ADVERTISING RATES & INFORMATION

DISPLAY AD RATES		series rates	for consecutive insertion	ons	
depth mm x width mm	ad space	1 issue	3 issues	6 issues	12 issues
61 x 90 128 x 90 or 61 x 186 128 x 186 or 263 x 90 263 x 186 263 x 394	1/8page 1/4 page 1/2 page 1 page double page	£91.00 £160.00 £305.00 £590.00	£86.00 £150.00 £290.00 £560.00 £1070.00	£82.00 £145.00 £275.00 £530.00 £1020.00	£73.00 £125.00 £245.00 £475.00 £910.00

COLOUR AD RATES		colour rates exclude cost of separations	series rates for consecutive insertions			
depth mm x width mm	ad space	1 issue	3 issues	6 issues	12 issues	
128 x 186 or 263 x 90 297 x 210	½ page 1 page	£420.00 £810.00	£395.00 £760.00	£375.00 £730.00	£335.00 £650.00	

Outside back cover 20% extra, inside covers 10% extra 10% extra [Bleed area = 307 x 220] 15% extra **SPECIAL POSITIONS**

DEADLINES		*Dates affected by public holidays			
issue	colour & mono proof ad	mono no proof and small ad	mono artwork	on sale thurs	
Sept 86	17 Jul 86		25 Jul 86	14 Aug 86	
Oct 86	14 Aug 86	20 Aug 86	22 Aug 86	11 Sep 86	
NOV86	11 Sep 86	17 Sep 86	19 Sen 86	9 Oct 86	
Dec 86	16 Oct 86	22 Oct 86	24 Oct 86	13 Nov 86	

CONDITIONS & INFORMATION

SERIES RATES
Series rates also apply when larger or additional space to that initially booked is taken.
An ad of at least the minimum space must appear in consecutive issues to qualify for series rates. Previous copy will automatically be repeated if no further copy is received.
A hold ad' is acceptable for maintaining your series rate contract. This will automatically be inserted if no further copy is received.
Display Ad and Small Ad series rate contracts are not interchangeable.

If series rate contract is cancelled, the advertiser will be liable to pay the unearned series discount already taken.

COPYExcept for County Guides copy may be changed monthly.

No additional charges for typesetting or illustra-tions (except for colour separations). For illustrations just send photograph or artwork.

Colour Ad rates do not include the cost of separations.

PAYMENT
Above rates exclude VAT
All single insertion ads are accepted on a prepayment basis only, unless an account is held.
Accounts will be opened for series rate advertisers
subject to satisfactory credit references.
Accounts are strictly net and must be settled by
publication date.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT
Radio & Electronics World, Sovereign House, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SE.

Overseas payments by International Money Order. Commission to approved advertising agencies is 10%.

CONDITIONS
10% discount if advertising in both Radio & Electronics World and Amateur Radio. A voucher copy will be sent to Display and Colour advertisers



AA5000A£1.		MR 502 BCW71R		50p 10 Mixe			PHILIP
AA5012A. £5. AA5020 £3. AA5030 £5.	50 S2008b 80p	BYF 1202 BYF 1204	10p 2SC515 2SC732	10p 10p 2x Hi-Fi Philips	£4.00	Philips stereo headphon Philips solder irons, 25w	
AA5040 £3. AA5040A£4.	BU 105/04	BYF 3126 BYF 3214 BYX 10	40p 2SC1030£1	.00 tweeter EN8320	£10.00 y resistor ur	it	
AA5050 £3. AF1032p £2.	50 BU 126 80p	BYX 36/600 BYX 38/300	35p 2SC1419	10p for v/cap 20p 4700/10v x 10	£3.00 50p	8000/30v 50p 470/40v x 10 £1.00	
AF1039	00 BU 204	BYX 49/600R BYX 55/350	75p 2SC1746	20p 68/16 x 10 20p 150/16 x 10	50p 50p	22/100v x 10 £1.00 100/350v 70p	MODEM
A5660 £1. AS670 £1. L901B £4	00 BU 206 £1.00	BYX 55/6000 (Bead) BYX 71/350	10p 2SC2068 2SC2073	8p 47/25 x 10 220/25 x 10	50p 50p	400/350v 70p .47/500v 25p	VM6501 £4.00 Designed to work at 1200/75 o
L901B £4 L918 £4 A7122. £1	50 BU 208 80p	BYX 71/600 BYX 72/300	20p 2SC2229	15p 1/250 x 10 15p G8 Speaker	50p £1.00 _	1/600v 25p .022/lky 10p	1200/1200 Diagram and Connection Data Supplies
	Op BU 208A£1.10	BYX 36/600 BYV 95B	10p 2SD180 TO3 80v/6A	15p 6x48r	21.00	VM6101	Indicator Tube
AA570	5p BU222 £1.00 0p BU326 £1.00	BVY 95C	10p 2SD200 £	10p TDA2581 10p TDA2590	£1.00	MULLARD TELETEX DECODER	ITT 58705 £1.00
AA621 £2 AA661 £	Op BU409 60p	BYW 562/A1000v G1 BZU 15/24	18p BC107	10p TDA2593 10p TDA2560	£1.00 50p	With interface panel and data command panel	Mullard 12.5V/1/0 Mc/s 45 watts
AA641 £1 A7117	Op BU 500 £1.10	BZY 93c75 BZV 15/18	30p BC113	10p TDA2600	£5.00 £1.00	New £6 Post £2	BLW60C Kullard Broadband
A7315AP	Op BU 508A £1.20 Op BU 526 75p On BU 705 £1.00	BZV 15/30 BZW 70c6v2	30p BC115	10p TDA2611AQ 10p TDA2653	£1.00 £1.00	12 Volt Aerial Changer over Relays 144 Mc/s	R.F. power modules UHF BGY22E £10.0 PT4236C PT8706C
A7609P	Op BU 705 £1.00 Op BU 807 £1.00 Op BU 824 £1.00	BZX 79.3v BC414	10p BC116 BC117	10p TDA2002 20p TDA2640	£1.00 £2.00	45 watts 50p	PT9783 £3.0 ITT Micro Phone M5 50
3A120AS	Op BU826 £1.00 Op BUW84 30p	BC416	10p BC119 30p BC125 BC126	10p TDA2680	£1.00	V/Cap tuner, after 1979 Series £8.00	with switch Sub-min Relay
3A120B	Op BUY71 £1.00 Op TIC 106A 30p	BC454 BC455	10p BC139	10p TDA2593	£1.00 £1.00	Series £8.00 6 Push Button Unit for GEC 2100 Series	low voltage 50p Mains relay coil 230v 30p Philip PP3 batteries
A120SQ£1	00 TIC116m 40p 5p TIC116n/Y1003 35p	BC456 BC460 BC462	10p BC140 25p BC141 10p BC143	25p TDA3560	£4.00 £1.50	Replacement for Touch Button Unit £8.00	10 for £3
BA120Q	Op TIC 126N 40p TIC 206m 30p		10p BC147	10p TDA9403	00.63	8 SEG LED Display	12v battery holders A.A. 50p 1 5 battery
A231	00 TIC 225S 40p TIC 226E 40p	BC527	10p BC153	10p UPC1365	£3.00	with driver I.C. LM1017 50p	TA/12v 2 pin battery lead 30p
A396Q£1	Op TIC 226m 3Op TIC 236m 3Op	BC546 BC547	10p BC157a	10p SN174LS 248		Phillips microphone SBC 466	ols and Accessories
3A440P£1	5p TICV 106D (T092 case 2A/400V) 10p TIP29 20p	BC548 BC556	10p BC158	10p SIL4516 10p SN16861NG 25p SN16862AN	50p £1.00	Philips The Credit Card calculate Philips dual power calculator SB	ors, solar powered £6.0 C 1833 £10.0
	.00 TIP3035p	BC557 BC558	10p BC160/16 BC171	10p SN16964AN	50p	Hills MR TRRs HT520 £15.90, HT Microphone Philips stereo SBC	420 169 £23. 0
A530 £2	.00 TIP30A 35p .00 TIP30B 40p .00 TIP30C 45p	BC559	10p BC173	10p UA721	£1.00 40p	1000 flat LED green VM6103 Mullard Teletex Decode	£20.00 or 3p ea
A550Q £1	.75 TIP 31	BCX31 BCX32/36 pair	75p BC183	10p MJE3055		T/V V/Aerial 300Ω L.C.D. clock display with alarm	£1.1 7: 20pea
A570 £1	.50 TIP33B 50p TIP33C 70p	BD116	25p BC204 BC207	10p MJE2801	30p 50p	±4D/Ppushmains switch Mains lead & two pin socket for ri T/V loop aerial	4
A641 £2 A651 £2	00 TIP34A 50p 00 TIP34B 60p	BD124 (metal) BD130Y	60p BC212 BC213	10p MJE13005 10p Philips Car	30p tridges	Radio Telescope Aeriai	£1.
A720A£1	.00 TIP34C 70p .50 TIP35B 50p		30p BC237	10p GP412 10p GP412/11	85 00	Freeze	£1. £1. £1.
A780£1	.50 TIP35C	BD135	25p BC238 BC239	10p GP406 Transis		Contact Cleaner Cans of Anti Static, Degrease Cle	eaner and Anti Corona All at £1.
A810AP	SOp TIP36 50p SOp TIP36C 70p SOp TIP41B 40p	BD138 BD176	30p BC251	10p A1222 10p A223		Push Button Mains	6th mont T/V cots mains 4tag 2tag 12vol
A820	30p TIP41B	BD182	£1.00 BC262	10p AC106	15p	Mainstimer, 13 amp - up to 2 hou	rs; easy to use, plugs into socket £3.
A900£1	.50 TIP48 40p .50 TIP49 30p	BD204	60p BC294	30p AC124 10p AC128	15p	Sellotape PVC Electric Insultation Screen locking agent, large can	on 50mm x 20M
A920Q£1	.50 TIP 57 30p .50 TIP 100 30p	BD221	30p BC300	30p AC137	15p	20 GEC Service Manuals & Rank Red E.H.T. LAED and Anode Cap	£1.
A990Q £1	.00 TIP 102 30p	BD226	20p BC303	30p AC131	15p	10 x G11 Cap 470/250 Weller solder iron 15 watt/25 wat	£15.
IS1943 clock chip £1 IS9980£4	.00 TIP115 50p	BD235	30p BC307 30p BC308 15p BC309	7p AC152	15p	2 way baby alarm/intercom with Phillips universal battery tester/	charger, fuse/bulb tester to clear £4.
AS2716JL £1	.00 TIP 120 35p	BD243c	30p BC327	10p AC142K		70ML Silicone Sealer (clear)	£1.
IS3720ANS €3	.00 TIP 130 30p	BD250a	30p BC320/336 Pair	10p AC176	15p	De-solder pump + 2 nozzels Phil	ips£5.
-012£	70p TIP 136 30p .00 TIP 140 50p	BD253B	50p BC338	10p AC176K	15p	Flat Red LED.	1 67
N2216.	.20 TIP 640 50p 75p TIP 2955 35p 50p T 6032 30p	BD332	20p BC3490	10p AC179	15p	Clearweld glue pack	3 £1.
129770BN €	50p T 6032 30p .00 T 6036 40p .00 T 6040 40p	BD416	25p BC384	10p AC188	15p	K30 thermistor 232266298009 GEC Mains Power Supply R.E.G	11. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
129772BN£	.00 T6047 401 .00 T6049 401	BD437	50p BC413	10p ACY21	15p 25p	Frapil moving iron meter, 0-5 am	p 0-60v, 0-40 amps 0-250v £2.50 each (cost £16.
17472N£	.00 T6051 40p	BD501	30p SN76115AN 30p SN76131	50p AD149	50p 50p	100 W/W Res BF 199	£1. 20for£1.
74167	70p T9004 40p 20p T9005 40p	BF8/1	SN/6141N	£1.00 AD161/162 £1.00 AF139	pair 40p 25p	10x20 Turn 100k pots. Rank Thorn 9 volt power supply	€2.
I75108AN €	.00 ZTX 102c 10j	BFR52	7p SN/622/N SN/6228N	£1.00 AF181	£1.00 25p	regulated BF 470	20 for £2
76013ND£	.00 ZTX 108c 10g .50 ZTX 109k 5g	BFR81	15p SN76532N	£1.00 AF367 50p AL102	25p £1.75	20 Slider Knobs 6 Mixed UHF Aerial Isolating S	ockets, some with long leads. Fit ITT, G
76008 £	.00 ZYX213 5, .00 ZTX341 10,	BFS60	10p SN76545	£3.50 BC161	30p 50p	Philips, Pye	£1
76023 N	.50 ZTX 342 10 .50 ZTX 384 10 ZTX 451 10	BF694	10p SN76550	30p BD509 BD510	30p 30p	TO66, 12 Power Trans RCA 16182	lixed Packs PNPN £1
Diodes	10p ZTX 550 10j	BF760	30p SN76570 SN76570	£1.00 BD517 50p BD519	30p	Replacement for BD124 and M Kits	ounting £1 £1
	MJ 3040 601	BFT84	8p SN76650	40p BD534	30p	50 Mixed AC series Transistor 15 Panel mount rocket switch 25 25 Panel Mount Bulbs & Neons	0V/10A £1
164 176 179	50p SP 8385. 50 25p SP 8385. \$1.00	BFX29	30p SN76620AN	50p BD544D £1.00 BD562	30p 30p	10A Mixed ribbon cables	£1 £1
184,	25p SAB 4209 £1.00	BFY50	15p SN76705N	£1.00 BD610	40p	25 LEB red/yellow/green 201/C Holders	13
187 190 196	SPECIAL OFFER CVC21 Chasis complete £3	BFY52 BFY90 BLY49	25p SN76708AN	75p BD676A	50p	20 Large LED Red	2
198	20v/2.25A; 20v/l.5A, 17/5A	BPW41	25p UA783P3C BT100A/02	40p BD678 BD681 BD681	50p 25p	10x20 Turn 100K Pots 100 Transistor	£1
206208/800	Mains ViewData	BRX43	15p BT146	70p BD807 30p BD826	20p 50p	20 Convergence Pots 100 Sticks	£
210/400	10p 240V/240/6V/4 amp/6v	BRY56 BSS68	30p TCA270	£1.50 BD948 £1.00 BDX75	30p 20p	10 Thermistors 20 Slider Pots	13
223	500 500 TO	BSY79 BSY95a	10p TCA640	£1.00 BDX32 £1.00 BF115	£1.25	40 glass reed switch	£.
226	15p BD519 30	BTY80 BSX19	20p TCA270S	£1.00 BF127	20p	40 Pots	.3
227	20p BD 544 30 BD 595 30	FT3055	30p TCA740	£1.00 BF137 £4.00 BF157	20p	1 000 Diodes Condensers Re	sistors £
229/400. 237 254	5p BD 610 30 BD 646 30	2N930	TCA830	£1.00 BF160 BF161	20p	on Bandolier	£:
255 298	30p BD 676 30 BD 678 30	2N2222	8p TCE120CQ	£1.00 BF164	60p	Jungle Bag 5kg	2
299	10p BD681 30	2N2906 2N3055 2N3566	40p TDA1003A TDA1010	£1.00 BF180	20p	40 Pots, 1/4"+6mm spindles for 20mm Fuse Holders	
527 407a	20p +5V/UA78PO5SC30 -5V/LM79MO5CP25	2N3702	10p TDA1072	£1.00 BF182	20p	Chassis Mount IN4001/6 100 mixed	20 for £:
1 470M/250V SP £1.0	-8V/79M08c 30 +6V/78M06c 30	2N3583 2N3904	TDA1170	£1.00 BF194	10p	EHT Diodes, small 20 Mixed Switches	20 for £:
	75p +10v/78LA10 20 40p LM337 30	2N4355 2N4442	10p TDA1200	75p BF196	10	Microphone-ITT-Rank	404- 0
1039	40p LM 342/18 30	2N4444	100 TDA1365	£1.00 BF197 £3.00 BF198	12p	400V/4A Triac	10 for €
2010b £	1.00 +12V/LM340T1250 +15V/78M1515	P 2N5983 P 2N6099	30p TDA2003	80p BF199 BF200	10j	SEND7	COMPONENTS
2 2 10	60p +18V/MC78M1820 +24V/78M2430	2N6109 2N6130	40p TDA2010	£1.00 BF224	10 ₁	63 Bishopsteignton	Shoeburyness, Essex SS3 8AF
2265 2305	50p MC 7724cp	P 2N6133	20p TDA2030	£1.00 BF240	20 ₁	SAM All items subject	E DAY SERVICE to availability. No Accounts:
2306 2322/2323 pal e	50p TIS 90 10 80p TIS 91 20	P 2X 2N6099	TDA2640	£2.00 BF244 £1.00 BF245b	40 ₁	No Credit Cards, P	ostal Order/Cheque with order VAT, then £1 Postage.
23232396	15p TIS92 20 50p TIS93 20	P 2SA437	TDA2530	£1.50 BF256 £1.00 BF257	10 ₁	Add Po	stage for overseas
24612030	80p U 19885 40 50p U 3832 15 40p U 3845 15	P TO3	10p TDA2540	80p BF258	25 15	Callers: 10 snop at 212 L	ondon Hd, Southend. : 0702-332992 hool orders accepted on official head
2443=BD124			TDA2571AQ	£2.50 DE262n			